

MINUTES
Monthly Meeting
MEDICAL LICENSURE COMMISSION OF ALABAMA
Meeting Location: 848 Washington Avenue
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

October 31, 2023

MEMBERS PRESENT IN PERSON

Craig H. Christopher, M.D., Chairman
Jorge Alsip, M.D., Vice-Chairman
Kenneth W. Aldridge, M.D.
L. Daniel Morris, Esq
Nina Nelson-Garrett, M.D.
Pamela Varner, M.D.
Howard J. Falgout, M.D.
Paul M. Nagrodzki, M.D.

MEMBERS NOT PRESENT

MLC STAFF

Aaron Dettling, General Counsel, MLC
Rebecca Robbins, Operations Director (Recording)
Nicole Hardy, Administrative Assistant (Recording)
Heather Lindemann, Licensure Assistant

BME STAFF

Rebecca Daniels, Investigator
Randy Dixon, Investigator
Amy Dorminey, Operations Director
Greg Hardy, Investigator
Alicia Harrison, Associate General Counsel
Chris Hart, Technology
Effie Hawthorne, Associate General Counsel
Wilson Hunter, General Counsel
Roland Johnson, Physician Monitoring
Winston Jordan, Technology
Stephen Lavendar, Investigator
Tiffany Seamon, Director of Credentialing
Christy Stewart, Paralegal

Call to Order: 9:07 a.m.

Prior notice having been given in accordance with the Alabama Open Meetings Act, and with a quorum of eight members present, Commission Chairman, Craig H. Christopher, M.D. convened the monthly meeting of the Alabama Medical Licensure Commission.

OLD BUSINESS

Minutes September 27, 2023

Commissioner Nagrodzki made a motion that the Minutes of September 27, 2023, be approved. A second was made by Commissioner Alsip. The motion was approved by unanimous vote.

NEW BUSINESS

Full License Applicants

<u>Name</u>	<u>Medical School</u>	<u>Endorsement</u>
1. Dylana Moore Adams	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE
2. Charles Zachary Aggen	University of South Alabama College of Medicine	USMLE
3. Lauren Haley Anderson	Saint Louis University School of Medicine	USMLE
4. Mitchell Keegan Arbogast	SUNY at Buffalo School of Medicine & Biomedical Science	USMLE/NC
5. Nadia Bakor	Ross University	USMLE/TX
6. Ryan Alexander Bear	Alabama College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX
7. Jullian Stanley Beau	Florida Atlantic Univ Charles E. Schmidt College of Medicine	USMLE/GA
8. Ron Simon Ben-Meir	Touro U College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX/TX
9. Christina Mills Birsan	Loma Linda University School of Medicine	USMLE/CA
10. Sydney B Blankenship	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE
11. Meera S Boppana	Guntur Medical College, Nagarjuna University	FLEX/MA
12. Sarah Elizabeth Bowman	Florida State University College of Medicine	USMLE
13. Michaela B McDonald	Charles University the First Faculty of Medicine	USMLE
14. Richard Joseph Camara	Loma Linda University School of Medicine	USMLE/WI
15. Yamil Ramon Cardel	Ponce School of Medicine	USMLE/FL
16. Jeffrey Chris Chang	St Georges University of London	USMLE
17. Queendaleen Chukwurah	Ebonyi State University College of Health Sciences	USMLE
18. Jena Lauren Clementi	St Georges University of London	USMLE
19. Lani Kai Clinton	John A Burns School of Medicine, Univ of Hawaii	USMLE/OR
20. Roderica Elise Cottrell	University of Louisville School of Medicine	USMLE/GA
21. Dylan Jon Dangerfield	University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences	USMLE
22. Eric Anthony DeGeare	University of Louisville School of Medicine	USMLE
23. Madeleine V Dehner	Tulane University School of Medicine	USMLE



<u>Name</u>	<u>Medical School</u>	<u>Endorsement</u>
24. Trent Walker Dietsche	Nova Southeastern University College of Medicine	COMLEX/SC
25. Kendra Mims Douglas	Alabama College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX
26. Katelyn Ducker	Edward Via College of Osteopathic Medicine, Auburn	COMLEX
27. Laviel A Fernandez	SUNY at Stony Brook School of Medicine	USMLE/MO
28. Michael Shay Ferrell	Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine	USMLE/NC
29. Daryl Lee Figa	University of Louisville School of Medicine	NBME/GA
30. Nathalie Francis	Medical University of the Americas, Nevis	USMLE
31. Mina M Arnist Ghaly	Ain Shams University Faculty of Medicine	USMLE
32. Emily Taylor Gullette	University of South Carolina School of Medicine	USMLE
33. Victoria Maria Hammond	University of Miami Miller School of Medicine	USMLE/MD
34. Avneet Hans	University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	USMLE
35. Reagan Haley Hattaway	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE
36. Alicia Carole Hereford	University of South Alabama College of Medicine	USMLE
37. Amy Jeanette Holland	Brody School of Medicine at East Carolina University	FLEX/NC
38. John Michael Hoyle	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE
39. Andrew David Hubbs	University of Louisville School of Medicine	USMLE
40. Patricia JeNell Hughes	Alabama College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX
41. William Carlisle Jacobs	Augusta University	USMLE/MA
42. Jasanjeet Jawanda	Dayanand Medical College & Hospital, Punjab University	USMLE/CT
43. Ciara Corban Jenkins	Eastern Virginia Medical School	USMLE
44. Sterling McBride Jones	Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine	USMLE
45. Lainie Joffrion Jorns	Louisiana State University Medical Center in Shreveport	USMLE/FL
46. David Charles Judge	University of Massachusetts Medical School	USMLE/NY
47. Abdulaziz S A A Khurshed	Univ of Manchester / Univ of St. Andrews School of Medicine	USMLE
48. Natalie Summers King	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE
49. Pranayraj Kondapally	University of South Alabama College of Medicine	USMLE
50. Nicole Elaine Lally	St. George's University School of Medicine, Grenada	USMLE
51. Aaron Robert Landis	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE
52. Nivie V Lasevski	Medical University of the Americas (Nevis)	USMLE
53. Jacob Garrison Lawing	Augusta University	USMLE
54. Andrew Ryan Lenzie	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE
55. Yesenia Lopez	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE
56. Jose A Lulli Cantoni	Cayetano Heredia University, Peru	USMLE
57. Kyle Logan Meggison	Touro Univ College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX/FL
58. Adam N Miller	Alabama College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX
59. Paul Jackson Morris	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE
60. Vinay Nagaraj	University of South Carolina School of Medicine	USMLE/GA
61. Syed Ali Shawn Naqvi	Edward Via Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX/DE
62. John Anthony Norton	Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX/OH
63. Kevin J Thomas O'Keefe	University of Florida College of Medicine	USMLE
64. Renu Pandit	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE
65. Madison Brooke Peoples	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE

CAE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Medical School</u>	<u>Endorsement</u>
66. Shelby Swede Phung	University of Mississippi School of Medicine	USMLE
67. Valeria A Pierluissi Rivera	University of Medicine and Health Sciences, St. Kitts	USMLE
68. Andrew Stephen Podley	Florida International Univ Herbert Wertheim College of Medicine	USMLE/NV
69. Christopher Allen Price	University of Mississippi School of Medicine	USMLE
70. Margaret Rose Puelle	University of Michigan Medical School	USMLE/PA
71. Shareena Akhi Rahman	University of Virginia School of Medicine	USMLE/NC
72. Grace Catherine Raines	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE/VA
73. Carl Scott Ramsey	Loma Linda University School of Medicine	USMLE/CA
74. Priscilla Perez Roberts	University of South Alabama College of Medicine	USMLE
75. Isaiah Jarell Rolle	Ohio University College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX/GA
76. Chintan Rupareliya	Smolensk State Medical Academy	USMLE/KY
77. Neil Robert Seeley	University of Colorado School of Medicine	NBME/CA
78. Dennis Sehgal	Windsor University	USMLE/IL
79. Thomas James Shakar	Florida State University College of Medicine	USMLE/NC
80. Gary B Sinensky	Albert Einstein College of Med of Yeshiva / Rosalind Franklin Univ	NBME/NY
81. Adia Yasmeen Stokes	Morehouse School Of Medicine	USMLE/AZ
82. Jon Christian Storey	St Georges University of London	USMLE
83. Soterios Channing Stroud	Idaho College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX
84. Tyler Briant Sullivan	University of Mississippi School of Medicine	USMLE
85. John William Summerville	University of Wisconsin Medical School	NBME/VA
86. Muhammad Tahir	Shandong Medical University	USMLE
87. Benjamin J. Taylor	Edward Via College of Osteopathic Medicine-Auburn campus	COMLEX
88. Amy Theriault	University of Pikeville Kentucky College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX
89. Abraham M Titus	Avalon University School of Medicine	USMLE
90. Enrique Vazquez Mendez	University of Medicine and Health Sciences, St. Kitts	USMLE
91. Gregory Ventrelli	University of Connecticut School of Medicine	USMLE
92. Devon Gerhard Wade	Univ of Tennessee Health Science Center College of Medicine	USMLE
93. Samuel Waling	Lincoln Memorial Univ Debusk College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX/GA
94. Sarah Elizabeth Waling	Lincoln Memorial Univ Debusk College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX/GA
95. Gisella A M Ward	University of South Alabama College of Medicine	USMLE
96. David Mark Warnky	University of Kansas School of Medicine Wichita	USMLE
97. Philip Samir Wasef	Florida International Univ Herbert Wertheim College of Medicine	USMLE/FL
98. Jocelyn Denise Wilson	University of North Carolina School at Chapel Hill	USMLE/WA
99. William Alan Woolery	Oklahoma State University College of Osteopathic Medicine Tulsa	COMLEX/MI
100. Amia Elizabeth Yamane	Mahidol University, Faculty of Medicine, Siriraj Hospital	USMLE
101. Jenifer Lin Yeh	Alabama College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX
102. Benjamin C. Akosa	University of Nigeria College of Medicine	USMLE/GA
103. Michael E. Minev	Ben-Gurion University of Negev	USMLE/AZ
104. *Maxfield W. Delap	Alabama College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX
105. *Omar L. Hamada	Univ of Tennessee Health Science Center College of Med	NBME/TN
106. *Rebecca L. Massey	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE
107. *Aaron B. Stuber	University of Alabama School of Medicine Birmingham	USMLE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Medical School</u>	<u>Endorsement</u>
108.Ethan Kellum	Univ of Tennessee Health Sciences Center College of Med	USMLE/MA
109.Jane T. Ly	University of Arizona College of Medicine	USMLE/CA
110.Nawaf A. Al-Hashemi	Gulf Medical College Ajman	USMLE/MO
111.*Steven H. Randolph	Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine	COMLEX/NJ
112.Donald Lee Miller	University of Iowa Carver College of Medicine	FLEX

**Approved pending acceptance and payment of NDC issued by BME.*

A motion was made by Commissioner Alsip with a second by Commissioner Morris to approve applicant numbers one through one hundred twelve (1-112) for full licensure. The motion was approved by unanimous vote.

Limited License Applicants

<u>Name</u>	<u>Medical School</u>	<u>Endorsement</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>License</u>
1. Ammar A Al Heyasat	Hashemite Univ Faculty of Medicine	LL/AL	Crestwood IM	R
2. Humna Ellahi	University of Health Sciences Lahore	LL/AL	North AL Shoals Psychiatry	R
3. David L Goldblatt	UT Medical School at Galveston	LL/AL	Thomas Hospital IM	R
4. Donald Kosol Groves	U of Miami Miller School of Medicine	LL/AL	UAB Birmingham Surgery	F
5. Juan Hernandez Segura	Francisco Marroquin University	LL/AL	USA Health Pediatrics	R
6. Kristen Gail Hunt	Lincoln Mem U Debusk C of Osteo Med	LL/AL	UAB Huntsville IM	R
7. Sally Hussein Hussein	Ain Shams Univ Faculty of Medicine	LL/AL	Crestwood IM	R
8. Fadi Ibrahim	American University of Antigua	LL/AL	Baptist Montgomery FM	R
9. Iyare Idiakhwa	University of Lagos	LL/AL	Thomas Hospital IM	R
10. Sudhir Suggala	Mysore Medical College, Mysore Univ	LL/AL	USA Complex Spine Fellowship	F
11. Kaushal A Upadhyay	BJ Medical College, Ahmedabad	LL/AL	UAB Birmingham Ortho Surg	VP

A motion was made by Commissioner Alsip with a second by Commissioner Morris to approve applicant numbers one through eleven (1-11) for limited licensure. The motion was approved by unanimous vote.

IMLCC Report

The Commission received as information a report of the licenses that were issued via the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact from September 1, 2023, through September 30, 2023. A copy of this report is attached as Exhibit "A".



APPLICANTS FOR REVIEW

Kristin Dobay, M.D.

A motion was made by Commissioner Alsip with a second by Commissioner Morris to defer any action on Dr. Dobay's application until the November 20, 2023 Commission meeting. The motion was approved by unanimous vote.

Richard Mesco, D.O.

A motion was made by Commissioner Alsip with a second by Commissioner Morris to approve Dr. Mesco's application for full licensure. The motion was approved by unanimous vote.

REPORTS

Physician Monitoring Report

The Commission received as information the physician monitoring report dated October 24, 2023. A copy of the report is attached as Exhibit "B".

DISCUSSION ITEMS

2024 MLC Meeting Calendar

A motion was made by Commissioner Aldridge with a second by Commissioner Morris to adopt the proposed 2024 MLC meeting calendar with the following amendments: the March 27, 2024 meeting date changed to March 28, 2024, and the May 22, 2024 meeting date changed to May 29, 2024. The motion was approved by unanimous vote. A copy of the adopted meeting calendar is attached hereto as Exhibit "C".

BME Rule for Publication: 540-X-1-.16, 540-X-7-.15, 540-X-7, Appendix A; Rules for Collaborative Practice

The Commission received as information the BME Rule for Publication: 540-X-1-.16, 540-X-7-.15, 540-X-7, Appendix A; Rules for Collaborative Practice. A copy of the rule is attached hereto as Exhibit "D".

FSMB Call for Comments: Strategies for Prescribing Opioids for the Management of Pain

The Commission received as information the FSMB Call for Comments: Strategies for Prescribing Opioids for the Management of Pain. Commission Chairman Christopher requested this

item be placed on the November 20, 2023 agenda for further consideration. A copy of the memorandum is attached hereto as Exhibit "E".

FSMB Call for Nominations

The Commission received as information the FSMB Call for Nominations memorandum. A copy of the memorandum is attached hereto as Exhibit "F".

FSMB Call for Award Nominations

The Commission received as information the FSMB Call for Award Nominations memorandum. A copy of the memorandum is attached hereto as Exhibit "G".

ADMINISTRATIVE FILINGS

Steven Wayne Powell, M.D.

The Commission received as information the Administrative Suspension of Dr. Powell's Alabama medical license. Pursuant to provisions of Section 10(d) of the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact and codified at Ala. Code §34-24-529(d), Dr. Powell's Alabama medical license was administratively suspended for a period of 90 days beginning August 28, 2023. A copy of the Administrative Suspension is attached hereto as Exhibit "H".

John Butler Blalock, Jr., M.D.

The Commission received as information the Notice of Intent to Contest Reinstatement filed by the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners. A copy of the Notice of Intent to Contest Reinstatement is attached hereto as Exhibit "I".

The Commission received as information the Motion to Withdraw Notice of Intent to Contest Reinstatement filed by the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners. A copy of the motion is attached hereto as Exhibit "J".

Carl Edward Albertson, M.D.

The Commission received a Joint Settlement Agreement and Consent Order between Dr. Albertson and the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners. A motion was made by Commissioner Alsip with a second by Commissioner Aldridge to accept the Joint Settlement



Agreement and to enter a Consent Decree incorporating its terms. The motion was approved by unanimous vote. A copy of the Commission's order is attached hereto as Exhibit "K".

Keith M. Harrigill, M.D.

The Commission received a Joint Settlement Agreement and Consent Order between Dr. Harrigill and the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners. A motion was made by Commissioner Alsip with a second by Commissioner Morris to accept the Joint Settlement Agreement and to enter a Consent Decree incorporating its terms. The motion was approved by unanimous vote. A copy of the Commission's order is attached hereto as Exhibit "L".

Brian J. Tierney, M.D.

The Commission received a Joint Settlement Agreement and Consent Order between Dr. Tierney and the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners. A motion was made by Commissioner Alsip with a second by Commissioner Morris to accept the Joint Settlement Agreement and to enter a Consent Decree incorporating its terms. The motion was approved by unanimous vote. A copy of the Commission's order is attached hereto as Exhibit "M".

Nefertiti Durant, M.D.

The Commission received as information a Motion to Continue Hearing regarding the Administrative Complaint filed by the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners. A copy of the Motion to Continue Hearing is attached hereto as Exhibit "N".

Richard Jones, M.D.

The Commission received as information Dr. Jones' answer to the Administrative Complaint filed by the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners. A copy of the Answer is attached hereto as Exhibit "O".

At 9:40 a.m., the Commission entered closed session pursuant to Alabama Code § 34-24-361.1 to hear and consider the following matters:



HEARINGS

Nefertiti Durant, M.D.

The Commission received a proposed Joint Settlement Agreement filed by the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners. A motion was made by Commissioner Nagrodzki with a second by Commissioner Morris to approve the Joint Settlement Agreement and to enter a Consent Decree incorporating its terms. The motion was approved by unanimous vote. A copy of the Commission's order is attached hereto as Exhibit "P".

Shakir Raza Meghani, M.D.

The Commission received a proposed Joint Settlement Agreement filed by the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners. A motion was made by Commissioner Alsip with a second by Commissioner Aldridge to defer action until the Commission's November 20, 2023 meeting to allow time to receive and review additional information. The motion was approved by unanimous vote.

Thomas Paul Alderson, M.D.


A motion was made by Commissioner Nelson-Garrett with a second by Commissioner Falgout to approve the Three-Member Panel's Recommended Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law. The motion was approved by unanimous vote, with Commissioner Alsip abstaining from the vote. A copy of the Commission's order is attached hereto as Exhibit "Q".

Rodney Lowell Dennis, M.D.

A motion was made by Commissioner Alsip with a second by Commissioner Morris to approve the Three-Member Panel's Recommended Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law. The motion was approved by unanimous vote. A copy of the Commission's order is attached hereto as Exhibit "R".

Tarik Y. Farrag, M.D.

A motion was made by Commissioner Alsip with a second by Commissioner Aldridge to enter an order directing the court reporter to complete and correct the transcripts from the Commission's August 23, 2023 hearing of Case No. 2023-023. The motion was approved by unanimous vote. A copy of the Commission's order is attached hereto as Exhibit "S".




Lauren Elizabeth Duensing, M.D.


A motion was made by Commissioner Aldridge with a second by Commissioner Morris to approve the proposed Consent Decree drafted by Aaron Dettling, MLC General Counsel, and endorsed by both Dr. Duensing and the Board. The motion was approved by unanimous vote. A copy of the Commission's order is attached hereto as Exhibit "T".

Meeting adjourned at 10:54 p.m.


PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE: The next meeting of the Alabama Medical Licensure Commission was announced for Monday, November 20, 2023, beginning at 9:00 a.m.



CRAIG H. CHRISTOPHER, M.D., Chairman
Alabama Medical Licensure Commission



Rebecca Robbins, Director of Operations
Recording Secretary
Alabama Medical Licensure Commission



Date Signed

EXHIBIT A

IMLCC Licenses Issued September 1, 2023 - September 30, 2023 (98)

Name	License Type	License Number	Status	Issue Date	Expiration Date	State of Principal Licensure
Jimmy Y Saade	MD	47277	Active	9/6/2023	12/31/2023	Arizona
Robert Murphy Portley	MD	47280	Active	9/6/2023	12/31/2023	Arizona
Homan Mostafavi	DO	3422	Active	9/20/2023	12/31/2023	Arizona
Ronald Joseph Boucher	MD	47325	Active	9/21/2023	12/31/2023	Arizona
Glen Joseph McCracken	MD	47329	Active	9/21/2023	12/31/2023	Arizona
Andrew Douglas Schatzki	MD	47330	Active	9/21/2023	12/31/2023	Arizona
Carl Bronitsky	MD	47341	Active	9/26/2023	12/31/2024	Arizona
Husain Haiderali Danish	MD	47282	Active	9/6/2023	12/31/2023	Colorado
Meredith McDermott	MD	47292	Active	9/8/2023	12/31/2023	Colorado
Leslie R Pickens	MD	47308	Active	9/18/2023	12/31/2023	Colorado
Alex Foxman	MD	47312	Active	9/18/2023	12/31/2023	Colorado
Melissa R Coomes	MD	47404	Active	9/27/2023	12/31/2023	Colorado
Nyabilondi Huguetta Ebama	MD	47278	Active	9/6/2023	12/31/2023	Georgia
Kenneth MacLeod Rice	MD	47284	Active	9/7/2023	12/31/2024	Georgia
Toni Kim	MD	47297	Active	9/13/2023	12/31/2023	Georgia
Ilene April Grossman	MD	47302	Active	9/14/2023	12/31/2023	Georgia
Kimberlynn Rochelle Richards	MD	47318	Active	9/19/2023	12/31/2024	Georgia
Marshall Lawrence Nash	MD	47323	Active	9/20/2023	12/31/2024	Georgia
Emily Janine Ross	MD	47332	Active	9/26/2023	12/31/2023	Georgia
Taniqua Alexander Miller	MD	47348	Active	9/27/2023	12/31/2023	Georgia
Mark Gerald Neerhof	DO	3415	Active	9/11/2023	12/31/2023	Illinois
Arooba Khalid Almas	DO	3419	Active	9/18/2023	12/31/2023	Illinois
Preyanshu Mukesh Parekh	DO	3421	Active	9/19/2023	12/31/2023	Illinois
Jenna Christine Goeckner	MD	47320	Active	9/19/2023	12/31/2023	Illinois
Daniel Philip Owens	MD	47327	Active	9/21/2023	12/31/2023	Illinois
Sepideh Farzin Moghadam	MD	47285	Active	9/7/2023	12/31/2024	Indiana
Kyla Renae Pyko	DO	3416	Active	9/14/2023	12/31/2023	Indiana
Toihunta Stubbs	MD	47305	Active	9/15/2023	12/31/2023	Kentucky
Jonathan Daniel Mizrahi	MD	47275	Active	9/6/2023	12/31/2023	Louisiana
William Andrew Loe	MD	47290	Active	9/8/2023	12/31/2023	Louisiana
Nabeel Saghir	MD	47322	Active	9/20/2023	12/31/2023	Louisiana

Dawit Mihretie Wubie	MD	47300	Active	9/14/2023	12/31/2023	Maryland
Jennifer Parnaz Huckabee	MD	47303	Active	9/14/2023	12/31/2023	Maryland
Jamil S Muasher	MD	47309	Active	9/18/2023	12/31/2023	Maryland
Yuyang Zhang	MD	47324	Active	9/20/2023	12/31/2024	Maryland
Govind Jivanda Seth	MD	47416	Active	9/27/2023	12/31/2023	Maryland
Nicholaus Arthur Josey	MD	47296	Active	9/12/2023	12/31/2023	Michigan
Michelle Marie Keeley	MD	47307	Active	9/15/2023	12/31/2023	Michigan
Kevin Paul Gerlach	DO	3417	Active	9/18/2023	12/31/2024	Michigan
Nasser Lakkis	MD	47314	Active	9/18/2023	12/31/2024	Michigan
Kevin Lee Sijansky	MD	47286	Active	9/7/2023	12/31/2023	Mississippi
Michael Timur Salman	MD	47326	Active	9/21/2023	12/31/2023	Mississippi
Scott Haddon McLeod	MD	47342	Active	9/26/2023	12/31/2023	Mississippi
Dabbs Curley	MD	47350	Active	9/27/2023	12/31/2023	Mississippi
Rajesh Laxmi Gade	MD	47328	Active	9/21/2023	12/31/2023	Montana
Abhishek Singh	MD	47281	Active	9/6/2023	12/31/2023	Nebraska
Minden Catherine Collamore	DO	3411	Active	9/6/2023	12/31/2023	Ohio
Thomas Richard Murray	DO	3412	Active	9/6/2023	12/31/2023	Ohio
Joel Simon David	DO	3414	Active	9/8/2023	12/31/2023	Ohio
Rebecca R Schlachet	DO	3420	Active	9/19/2023	12/31/2023	Ohio
Robert Stanley Burcham	MD	47273	Active	9/1/2023	12/31/2023	Tennessee
Michelle Cowden Sharpe	MD	47288	Active	9/7/2023	12/31/2024	Tennessee
Travis Scott Shivers	MD	47291	Active	9/8/2023	12/31/2023	Tennessee
Andrea A Birch	MD	47321	Active	9/20/2023	12/31/2024	Tennessee
Steven Groke	MD	47331	Active	9/25/2023	12/31/2023	Tennessee
Rohan Vidyadhar Chitale	MD	47333	Active	9/26/2023	12/31/2024	Tennessee
Brad R Cohen	MD	47420	Active	9/28/2023	12/31/2023	Tennessee
Christina Lynn Roland	MD	47276	Active	9/6/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Rebecca A Snyder	MD	47279	Active	9/6/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Michelle K Horton	DO	3413	Active	9/6/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Jeaneen Antoinette Chappell	MD	47283	Active	9/6/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Blake Henchcliffe	MD	47287	Active	9/7/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Brian Dean Badgwell	MD	47289	Active	9/8/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Syed Farrukh Hasan Jafri	MD	47293	Active	9/11/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Larissa Alejandra Meyer	MD	47294	Active	9/11/2023	12/31/2023	Texas

Karin Hoang Woodman	MD	47295	Active	9/11/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
DiAnne Sherill Davis	MD	47298	Active	9/13/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Nizar Chafic Charafeddine	MD	47304	Active	9/15/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Karen Marie Moody	MD	47313	Active	9/18/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Jean-Bernard Durand	MD	47315	Active	9/18/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
John Michael Skibber	MD	47316	Active	9/18/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Gwyn Richardson	MD	47319	Active	9/19/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Maureen Handoko-Yang	MD	47334	Active	9/26/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Bilal Mustafa	MD	47335	Active	9/26/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Amin Majid Alousi	MD	47336	Active	9/26/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Mehmet Altan	MD	47337	Active	9/26/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Sarah Baxter Fisher	MD	47338	Active	9/26/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Qaiser Bashir	MD	47339	Active	9/26/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
John Warren Davis	MD	47340	Active	9/26/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Natalie Janine Miriam Dailey Garnes	MD	47343	Active	9/27/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Uday Rameshchandra Popat	MD	47344	Active	9/27/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Anne Szu I Tsao	MD	47345	Active	9/27/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Steven Jay Frank	MD	47346	Active	9/27/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Timothy Newhook	MD	47347	Active	9/27/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Rafael Nicholas Favela IV	MD	47349	Active	9/27/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Fareed Khawaja	MD	47429	Active	9/28/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Jennifer Ann Wargo	MD	47430	Active	9/28/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Richard Eugene Champlin	MD	47431	Active	9/28/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Mustafa Tai	MD	47432	Active	9/29/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Susan Lynne McGovern	MD	47434	Active	9/29/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Elie Mouhayar	MD	47435	Active	9/29/2023	12/31/2023	Texas
Ronald Stephen Beloy Doria	MD	47310	Active	9/18/2023	12/31/2023	Utah
Jessica Carolyn Schlicher	MD	47301	Active	9/14/2023	12/31/2023	Washington
Pavel Conovalciuc	MD	47306	Active	9/15/2023	12/31/2023	Washington
Rana Nauman Ahmad	MD	47311	Active	9/18/2023	12/31/2024	Washington
Daniel L Christensen	MD	47433	Active	9/29/2023	12/31/2023	Washington
Kelly Elizabeth Allen-Lopez	DO	3418	Active	9/18/2023	12/31/2023	West Virginia
Grace Elizabeth Hunter	MD	47299	Active	9/14/2023	12/31/2023	Wyoming

**Total licenses issued since April 2017 - 3,343*



STATE of ALABAMA
MEDICAL LICENSURE COMMISSION

To: Medical Licensure Commission
From: Nicole Hardy
Subject: October Physician Monitoring Report
Date: 10/24/2023

The physicians listed below are currently being monitored by the MLC.

Physician: Scott Hull Boswell, M.D.
Order Type: MLC
Due Date: Quarterly
Order Date: 12/1/2014
License Status: Active
Requirements: Therapist Report
Check PDMP
Received: Therapist Report
PDMP Compliant

Physician: Dylan E. Caggiano, D.O.
Order Type: MLC
Due Date: Quarterly
Order Date: 12/3/2021
License Status: Active
Requirements: APHP Report
Received: Report from Rob Hunt with supporting documents

Physician: Ronald Edwin Calhoun, M.D.
Order Type: BME/MLC
Due Date: Quarterly
Order Date: 3/25/2014
License Status: Active
Requirements: APHP Report
Received: Report from Rob Hunt with supporting documents

Physician: Daniel Clanton Clower, M.D.
Order Type: MLC
Due Date: Quarterly
Order Date: 1/22/2015
License Status: Active
Requirements: Limited Prescribing
Worksite report from Dr. Park T. Chittom
Received: PDMP Complaint
Report from Dr. Chittom

Physician: Ran Halleluyan, M.D.
Order Type: MLC
Due Date: Quarterly
Order Date: 9/28/2022
License Status: Active-Restricted
Requirements: Psychiatrist Report
Received: Report from Dr. Harold Veits

Physician: Mark Koch, D.O.
Order Type: MLC
Due Date: Quarterly
Order Date: 10/25/2022
License Status: Active-Restricted
Requirements: APHP Report
CPEP Compliance Report
Received: Report from Rob Hunt with supporting documents
Compliance Email from CPEP

Physician: Barry Neal Lumpkins, M.D.
Order Type: MLC
Due Date: Quarterly
Order Date: No order in place
License Status: Active
Requirements: Check PDMP Quarterly
Received: PDMP Compliant

Physician: Edith Helga Gubler McCreadie, M.D.
Order Type: MLC
Due Date: Quarterly
Order Date: 9/10/2019
License Status: Active-Probation
Requirements: Limited Prescribing
Received: PDMP Complaint

Physician: Frances Delaine Salter, M.D.
Order Type: MLC
Due Date: Quarterly
Order Date: 10/4/2005
License Status: Active
Requirements: APHP Report
Received: Report from Rob Hunt with supporting documents

Physician: Hobert James Sharpton, D.O.
Order Type: MLC
Due Date: Quarterly
Order Date: No order in place
License Status: Active
Requirements: Check PDMP Quarterly
Received: PDMP Compliant

Physician: Colin G. Stafford, M.D.
Order Type: MLC
Due Date: Quarterly
Order Date: 2/24/2021
License Status: Active
Requirements: APHP Report
Received: Report from Rob Hunt with supporting documents

Physician: Janie T. Bush Teschner, M.D.
Order Type: BME/MLC
Due Date: Other
Order Date: 4/19/2023
License Status: Active-Probation
Requirements: APHP Report
Practice Plan
Limited Practice (Pending practice place approval)
Therapist Report
AA/NA Meetings
CME
Received: Report from Rob Hunt with supporting documents

Physician: Charles R. Thompson, M.D.
Order Type: MLC
Due Date: Quarterly
Order Date: 10/27/2021
License Status: Active
Requirements: Check PDMP Quarterly
Received: PDMP Compliant

All dates are subject to change.

BME/MLC Holiday Schedule

December						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Adopted: 10/31/2023



EXHIBIT D

ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

WILLIAM M. PERKINS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

P.O. BOX 946
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36101-0946
848 WASHINGTON AVE.
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104

TELEPHONE: (334) 242-4116
E MAIL: bme@albme.gov

MEMORANDUM

To: Medical Licensure Commission
From: Mandy Ellis
Date: October 19, 2023
Re: Administrative Rules Approved for Publication

The Board of Medical Examiners, at its meeting October 19, 2023, approved the following rules to be published for public comment in the *Alabama Administratively Monthly*:

- Administrative Rule 540-X-1-.16, *Fees Associated with Collaborative Practices*
- Administrative Rule 540-X-7-.15, *Registration – Physician Assistant*
- Administrative Rule 540-X-7, Appendix A, *Application for Registration of Physician Assistant*

The Advanced Practice Providers Department identified needed changes to rules to elicit information regarding a collaborating/supervising physician's board certification and postgraduate education information in order to determine eligibility.

Additionally, a change is requested to the P.A. registration agreement to ask whether there will be practice under a limited protocol, and if so, to request submission of the applicable limited protocol form.

With an expected publication date of October 31, 2023, the public comment period ends December 5, 2023. The anticipated effective date is February 12, 2024.

Attachments:

Administrative Rule 540-X-1-.16, *Fees Associated with Collaborative Practices*
Administrative Rule 540-X-7-.15, *Registration – Physician Assistant*
Administrative Rule 540-X-7, Appendix A, *Application for Registration of Physician Assistant*

540-X-1-.16 Fees Associated with Collaborative Practices.

(1) Fee for New Collaborative Practice:

(a) At the time a physician enters into a collaborative practice agreement with a Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner (CRNP) or a Certified Nurse Midwife (CNM), for the purpose of registering the collaborative practice, an initial commencement fee in the amount of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) and a completed collaborative practice commencement form shall be submitted to the Board.

(b) The collaborative practice commencement form will request the following:

1. Physician name, license number, primary practice specialty, primary practice address, whether the physician is board certified, the physician's residency completion date, and the name of program and completion date of any fellowship, or other supervised training program, if applicable.

2. CRNP/CNM name, RN license number, national certification specialty, practice address.

3. Number of hours per week to practice in collaborative agreement.

4. Whether the practice is a remote practice, the physician's primary practice, patient homes, hospital, skilled nursing facility, or other.

5. Whether the collaborative practice will be solely by telemedicine. If yes, additional information may be solicited, including but not limited to:

i. Plan for providing required medical oversight and direction to the CRNP/CNM.

ii. Plan for completing required quality assurance reviews;

iii. If no covering physician is named on the application, plan for being readily available at all times.

iv. Detailed plan to meet requirement of meeting face to face no less than twice annually.

v. Detailed plan to meet requirement of being physically present no less than 10% of the CRNP/CNM's scheduled hours if the CRNP/CNM has fewer than two years/4,000 hours of experience since being certified.

6. Whether the practice will be under a limited protocol for comprehensive physical exams or a limited protocol for long term care.

7. Physician's certification of understanding the responsibilities described in Board Rules Chapter 540-X-8.

8. Physician's certification that all covering physicians listed in the application have knowledge of their addition to the collaborative agreement, an understanding of Board Rules Chapter 540-X-8, and an awareness of their responsibilities in the collaborative agreement.

9. Physician's attestation of understanding of all quality assurance requirements contained in Board Rules Chapter 540-X-8.

(c) Payment of the initial fee and submission of the completed commencement form is established by the Board as a qualification for the physician to participate and engage in the collaborative practice.

(d) If the physician has not paid the initial fee and submitted a completed commencement form, the Board shall not approve the physician to participate in the collaborative practice.

Author: Alabama Board of Medical Examiners

Statutory Authority: §§ 34-24-53 and 34-24-340(b)

History: Approved New Rule: August 15, 2007. Emergency Rule Effective: September 4, 2007. Amended/Approved for Publication: January 21, 2015. Effective Date: June 25, 2015. Amended: Filed May 22, 2018. Certified: Filed July 19, 2018. Effective Date: September 4, 2018. Amended/Approved for Publication: September 16, 2020. Certified Rule Filed January 20, 2021. Effective Date: March 15, 2021.

(1) Registration of a physician assistant by the Board to perform medical services under the supervision of a physician approved by the Board to supervise the assistant shall be accomplished in the following manner:

(4a) A completed application for registration in the form specified in Appendix A to Chapter 7 shall be submitted to the Board and shall include a list of each practice site, including the address and phone number where the registration and core duties shall be utilized, and shall list the name and designated working hours of the physician assistant at each practice site;

(2b) A non-refundable, non-transferable registration fee in the amount of \$100.00 shall accompany the application; and

(3c) A detailed job description signed by the physician and physician assistant shall accompany the application. The job description shall set forth those functions and procedures for which the physician assistant qualified by formal education, clinical training, area of certification, and experience, and which sets forth the anticipated functions and activities of the physician assistant. The job description shall include the formulary for prescribing non-controlled drugs that are authorized by the supervising physician to be prescribed by the physician assistant and shall include the authorized dosages, quantities, and number of refills for each drug type to be prescribed.

(2) If the physician assistant intends to practice under a limited protocol, a limited protocol form must be completed and accompany the application.

(43) The physician and the physician assistant may be personally interviewed, at the discretion of the Board, prior to final action on the application for registration.

Author: Alabama Board of Medical Examiners

Statutory Authority: Code of Ala. 1975, §§34-24-290, et. seq.

History: Repealed and Replaced: Filed September 21, 1998; effective October 26, 1998. **Repealed and New Rule:** Filed August 22, 2002; effective September 26, 2002.

Repealed and New Rule: Filed September 19, 2002; effective October 24, 2002. Amended/Approved July 21, 2021. Certified Rule Filed October 20, 2021. Effective Date: December 13, 2021.

ALABAMA BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
P.O. Box 946/Montgomery, AL 36101-0946/(334) 242-4116

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT

PHYSICIAN:

Supervising Physician Name in Full

AL Medical License Number

Medical Specialty

Board Certified

~~Board Eligible~~

Residency Completion Date

If applicable, name of program and completion date of any fellowship, or other supervised training program.

Practice Address

County

Street

Apt/Suite

State

Zip

Telephone Number

1. Is the physician assistant for whom registration is sought employed by you or by your group, partnership or professional corporation?

You answered No, a Supplemental Certificate must be submitted.

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT

Physician Assistant Name in Full

AL P. A. License Number

2. Covering Physicians

If you would like to add covering physicians to this registration agreement, please submit covering physician agreements.

3. Limited Protocols

If the P.A. intends to practice under a limited protocol, please submit the applicable limited protocol form.

34. Core Duties and Scope Of Practice

Please submit the core duties and scope of practice form.

45. List each practice site where the core duties and scope of practice will be utilized and the number of hours this P.A. will be working weekly in each site. Must include name, address, and phone number of each site:

Remote site: Yes* No

Practice Name

Address

Phone

Hours Per Week

*If yes, provide a plan describing the practice location, facilities, and arrangements for appropriate communication, consultation, and review.

56. Specify a plan for quarterly quality assurance management with defined quality outcome measures for evaluation of the clinical practice of the physician assistant and include review of a meaningful sample of medical records plus all adverse outcomes. The term "medical records" includes, but is not limited to, electronic medical records.

Documentation of quality assurance review shall be readily retrievable, identify records that were selected for review, include a summary of findings conclusions, and, if indicated, recommendations for change.

Supervising Physician Initials

Physician Assistant Initials

67. Will this P. A. be authorized to have prescriptive privileges?

You answered Yes, complete the Formulary which is a list of the legend drugs which are authorized by the Physician to be prescribed by the P. A. The formulary approved under the rules of the Board of Medical Examiners should be utilized and attached as the authorized legend drugs to be prescribed. The medication categories chosen should reflect the needs of the supervising physician's medical practice.

78. Will this P. A. be authorized to have prescriptive privileges to prescribe controlled substances as allowed under Alabama Code Section 20-2-60, et. seq.? (Prerequisites for controlled substances prescribing by P.A.s are stated in Board Rules, Chapter 540-X-12)

If yes, the application for a Qualified Alabama Control Substance Certificate can be found at our web site, www.albme.gov.

We hereby certify under penalty of law of the State of Alabama that the foregoing information in this Physician Assistant Job Description is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief. We certify that we have reviewed the current rules of the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners pertaining to assistants to physicians and understand our responsibilities. We understand that we are equally responsible for the actions of the Assistant to the Physician.

Under Alabama law, this document is a public record and will be provided upon request

I understand and agree that by typing my name, I am providing an electronic signature that has the same legal effect as a written signature pursuant to Ala. Code §§ 8-1A-2 and 8-1A-7. I attest that the foregoing information has been provided by me and is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Knowingly providing false information to the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners or Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama could result in disciplinary action.



STATE of ALABAMA
MEDICAL LICENSURE COMMISSION
MEMORANDUM

To: Medical Licensure Commission

From: Rebecca Robbins

Subject: FSMB Call for Comments: Strategies for Prescribing Opioids for the Management of Pain

Date: October 20, 2023

The FSMB Workgroup on Opioid and Addiction Treatment was previously charged with conducting a comprehensive review of the existing FSMB policies related to opioids and to revise them as appropriate. Earlier this year, the Workgroup provided a draft copy of the revised policies to member medical boards seeking comment to the revisions.

Due to the number of comments that were received, the Workgroup was directed to review all the comments and consider modification of the draft based upon those comments. The Workgroup has completed its revisions and is redistributing the draft policy for additional feedback.

Following consideration of any comments received, a final document will be presented to the House of Delegates at the 2024 Annual Meeting.

Comments are due by **December 1, 2023**. If the Commission has no comments, this item should be received as information.

Rebecca Robbins

From: April Evans <aevans@fsmb.org> on behalf of Lisa A. Robin (FSMB) <LRobin@fsmb.org>
Sent: Friday, October 20, 2023 1:27 PM
To: Lisa A. Robin (FSMB); Kandis McClure
Subject: FSMB Requests Comments on Draft Report

Dear Colleagues,

You will recall that the FSMB Workgroup on Opioid and Addiction Treatment, created in May 2022, was charged with doing a comprehensive review of existing FSMB policies related to opioids and revise them as appropriate. In completing its work, the Workgroup conducted a thorough review and analysis of FSMB's existing opioid-related policies, related state and federal guidelines and policies, guidance documents from selected medical specialty organizations and a targeted literature review. A draft policy, *Strategies for Prescribing Opioids for the Management of Pain*, was shared for comment with member boards and other interested parties in February 2022. Because of the number of comments received, the Board of Directors directed the Workgroup to review all the comments received and consider modification of the draft based on those comments.

The Workgroup met in June and September 2023 and discussed all of the comments received. The Workgroup has completed its revision and is distributing to you for any additional feedback you may have.

The draft may be accessed at the following link: <https://www.fsmb.org/siteassets/communications/draft-strategies-for-prescribing-opioids-for-the-management-of-pain-2023.pdf>

You may submit comments by **December 1, 2023**, by using this link: <https://form.jotform.com/232904944749165>

A final draft will be considered by the FSMB House of Delegates at its Annual Business Meeting in April 2023.

Best regards,
Lisa

Lisa Robin

Chief Advocacy Officer

Federation of State Medical Boards

1775 Eye Street NW | Suite 410 | Washington, DC 20006

o. 202-463-4006 | lrobin@fsmb.org | www.fsmb.org



Strategies for Prescribing Opioids for the Management of Pain

INTRODUCTION

Since 2017, when the Federation of State Medical Boards (FSMB) adopted the document entitled *Guidelines for the Chronic Use of Opioid Analgesics*, new evidence has emerged regarding the risks and benefits associated with prescription opioid therapy, as well as the value of risk mitigation strategies to limit patient harm through tapering and discontinuation of opioid therapy. Although overall prescriptions by clinicians for opioids (including long-acting and extended-release formulations) have decreased by more than 44% between 2011 and 2020, the epidemic of deaths from drug-related overdoses continues to be a leading public health priority in the United States, with overdose deaths rising to more than 107,000 in 2022. This is due in large part to a marked increase in the use of illicit and synthetic opioids, most notably fentanyl, shifting the focus among many stakeholders and policymakers on harm-reduction strategies.

Pain remains one of the most common reasons patients present to healthcare providers, with national surveys highlighting that one in five adults in the U.S. suffers from chronic pain, underscoring the public health importance of evidence-based pain care.¹ Furthermore, recent data have emerged revealing disparities in access to pain care, particularly affecting historically minoritized and marginalized populations, women, and patients living in rural and underserved areas. Certain patients may also be at risk for inadequate pain treatment, including older patients, patients with cognitive impairment, those with substance use and mental disorders, sickle cell disease, cancer and patients at the end of life.² Despite efforts to improve pain management and mitigate associated risks, responsible and appropriate prescribing of opioids continues to be a lingering challenge for state medical boards, clinicians and patients.

To address these issues, in April 2022, FSMB Chair Sarvam P. TerKonda, MD, appointed the Workgroup on Opioid and Addiction Treatment to conduct a comprehensive review of FSMB recommendations related to opioids and to update this guidance, as appropriate, with the goal of advancing pain care and improving the safe and appropriate prescribing of opioids for pain, eliminating stigmatizing language, and emphasizing that decisions regarding pain care should be shared between the clinician and patient and individualized. In completing its work, the Workgroup conducted a thorough review and analysis of FSMB's existing opioid-related policies, related state and federal guidelines and policies, guidance documents from selected medical

¹ Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95.

DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>. See also Zelaya CE, Dahlhamer JM, Lucas JW, Connor EM, *Chronic pain and high-impact chronic pain among U.S. adults*, NCHS Data Brief; 390:1–8 PMID:33151145 (2020).

² Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95.

DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

specialty organizations (e.g., the American Society of Addiction Medicine, American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists) and a targeted review of the medical literature. Workgroup members included board members and staff who serve on state medical and osteopathic boards, health professionals from academia, and representatives of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy, the National Council of State Boards of Nursing, the American Association of Dental Boards, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the American Medical Association and the American Osteopathic Association.

The Workgroup sought input from a diverse group of medical and health policy stakeholders that included experts in pain medicine and addiction treatment, government officials, patients living with pain, and thought leaders. Subsequently, a meeting was held in September 2022 with experts on a variety of topics related to pain management. The Workgroup met on several additional occasions to examine and explore key elements required to ensure that FSMB's recommendations remain timely and sufficiently comprehensive to serve as a meaningful guidance and resource for state medical and osteopathic boards, physicians and other clinicians.

Policy makers and clinicians are working to maintain a balance between curbing the nation's epidemic of drug overdoses and ensuring that appropriate access to evidence-based care is available to patients with pain. The recommendations in this document have been revised to reflect the paramount importance of individualized, patient-centered, equitable care in the management of pain, regardless of the patient's age, race, ethnicity, gender, disability, or socioeconomic status. The guidelines also reflect a more comprehensive inclusion of non-opioid, non-pharmacologic and non-invasive treatment options, as well as additional information about patient populations not previously addressed in FSMB guidance. The definitions have also been updated to reflect current terminology and to remove stigmatizing language.

The strategies and recommendations in this document are intended as a helpful resource to provide overall guidance to state medical and osteopathic boards in assessing clinicians' management of pain in their patients and whether opioids are or were used in a medically appropriate manner. While this guidance is intended for use by state medical boards, it may also be a resource for other health professional regulatory boards responsible for the oversight of clinicians who prescribe opioids.

The guidance that follows is not meant to establish a standard of care, but rather to encourage a responsible, patient-centered and compassionate approach to caring for patients with pain.

GUIDELINES FOR PRESCRIBING OPIOIDS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF PAIN

Section 1 – PREAMBLE Opioids may be appropriate for the management of pain; however, they carry considerable potential risks, including misuse and the development of opioid use disorder

(OUD), among others.³ To implement best practices for opioid prescribing, medical students, residents and practicing clinicians must understand the relevant pharmacologic and clinical issues in the use of opioids and should obtain sufficient targeted continuing education and training about the safe prescribing of opioids and other controlled substances, as well as training in multimodal treatments for pain. The clinical determination of whether opioids are used as part of a treatment protocol is one that should be made between the individual and clinician based on the factors and considerations unique to that individual as discussed in these guidelines.

Section 2 – FOCUS OF GUIDELINES

The focus of the guidelines that follow is on the overall safe and evidence-based treatment of pain but **are not intended to establish a specific standard of care.**⁴ The provision of care should be individualized, patient-centered and equitable, with the goal of optimizing function and quality of life. Effective means of achieving the goals of these guidelines vary widely depending on the type and causes of the patient’s pain, the preferences of the clinician and the patient, the resources available at the time of care, patient demographics, and other concurrent issues that are beyond the scope of these guidelines.

The guidelines that follow are not intended to influence the prescribing of opioids over other means of treatment, but rather to recognize the responsibility of clinicians to view pain management as essential to the quality of medical practice and to the quality of life for patients living with pain.

While all care should be individualized and patient-centered, the guidelines that follow are applicable to the prescribing of opioids for the management of pain not generally associated with urgent or emergency care, cancer care, sickle cell-related care, palliative care or end of life care. Although these guidelines apply most directly to the use of opioids in the treatment of pain, many of the strategies described may also be relevant to responsible prescribing and the mitigation of risks associated with other controlled substances that carry increased risks, including, but not limited to, overdose and misuse.

Section 3 – DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of these guidelines, the following terms are defined as shown.

Aberrant Behaviors: Aberrant behavior is irregular behavior that deviates from what is considered proper, appropriate or normal to maintain or improve care. Suspected aberrant behavior should be discussed directly with the patient.

³ Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States, 2022*. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95.
DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

⁴ For additional information on standards of care, see [FSMB’s Considerations for Identifying Standards of Care](#).

1
2 **Abuse:** Abuse is an older, stigmatizing term⁵ used to describe a pattern of drug use that exists
3 despite awareness of, or experience with, adverse consequences or risk of consequences. Abuse
4 of a prescription medication includes its use in a manner that deviates from accepted medical,
5 legal and social standards, generally to achieve a euphoric state (“high”) or that is other than the
6 purpose for which the medication was prescribed. The term “misuse” is now preferred over
7 “abuse.”

8
9 **Addiction:** Addiction is a treatable, chronic medical disease involving complex interactions
10 among brain circuits, genetics, the environment and an individual’s life experiences. Individuals
11 with addiction use substances or engage in behaviors that become compulsive and often
12 continue despite harmful consequences.⁶

13
14 **Controlled Substance:** A controlled substance is a drug that is subject to special requirements
15 under the federal Controlled Substances Act of 1970 (CSA), which was designed to ensure both
16 the availability and control of regulated substances.⁷ Under the CSA, availability of regulated
17 drugs for medical purposes is accomplished through a system that establishes quotas for drug
18 production and a distribution system that closely monitors the importation, manufacture,
19 distribution, prescribing, dispensing, administering, and possession of controlled drugs. Civil and
20 criminal sanctions for serious violations of the statute are part of the government’s control
21 apparatus. The Code of Federal Regulations (Title 21, Chapter 2) implements the CSA. The CSA
22 provides that responsibility for scheduling controlled substances is shared between the Food and
23 Drug Administration (FDA) and the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). In granting
24 regulatory authority to these agencies, Congress noted that both public health and public safety
25 needs are important and that neither takes primacy over the other. To accomplish this, Congress
26 provided guidance in the form of factors that must be considered by the FDA and DEA when
27 assessing public health and safety issues related to a new drug, or a drug that is being considered
28 for rescheduling or removal from control.

29
30 Most potent opioids are classified in Schedule II under the CSA,⁸ indicating that they have a
31 significant potential for misuse and a currently accepted medical use in treatment in the U.S.
32 (with certain restrictions). Although the scheduling system provides a rough guide to misuse
33 potential, all controlled medications have some potential for misuse.

34
35 **Corresponding Responsibility:** A prescription for a controlled substance to be effective must be
36 issued for a legitimate medical purpose by an individual practitioner acting in the usual course of

⁵ See Kelly, John F. and Westerhoff, Cassandra, “Does it matter how we refer to individuals with substance-related condition? A randomized study of two commonly used terms.” *International Journal of Drug Policy*, Vol. 21, Issue no.3, pages 202-207 (2010). Retrieved from:

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0955395909001546?via%3Dihub>.

⁶ American Society of Addiction Medicine, [*The ASAM National Practice Guideline For the Treatment of Opioid Use Disorder 2020 Focused Updated*](#)

⁷ Controlled Substance Act of 1970(CSA). Federal Register (CFR). Public Law 91-513, 84 Stat. 1242.

⁸ 21 USC 812: Schedules of controlled substances

his or her professional practice. The responsibility for the proper prescribing and dispensing of controlled substances is upon the prescribing practitioner, but a corresponding responsibility also rests with the pharmacist who fills the prescription. An order purporting to be a prescription issued not in the usual course of professional treatment, or in legitimate and authorized research, is not a prescription within the meaning and intent of section 309 of the Act (21 U.S.C. 829) and the person knowingly filling such a purported prescription, as well as the person issuing it, shall be subject to the penalties provided for violations of the provisions of law relating to controlled substances.⁹

Dependence: Used in different ways:

- Physical dependence is a state of neurological adaptation that is manifested by a drug class-specific withdrawal syndrome that can be produced by abrupt cessation, rapid dose reduction, decreasing blood level of the drug, and/or administration of an antagonist.
- Psychological dependence is a subjective sense of need for a specific psychoactive substance, either for its positive effects or to avoid negative effects associated with its abstinence.¹⁰

Diversion: Distribution of a controlled substance outside of the closed system of distribution.¹¹

Harm Reduction: A comprehensive set of policies and initiatives to help prevent death, injury, disease, overdose and substance misuse. Harm reduction has been seen as effective in addressing the public health epidemic involving substance use as well as infectious disease and other harms associated with drug use. Specifically, harm reduction services can:

- Connect individuals to overdose education, counseling and referral to treatment for infectious diseases and substance use disorders.
- Distribute opioid overdose reversal medications (e.g., naloxone) to individuals at risk of overdose, or to those who might respond to an overdose.
- Lessen harms associated with drug use and related behaviors that increase the risk of infectious diseases, including HIV, viral hepatitis, and bacterial and fungal infections.
- Reduce infectious disease transmission among individuals who use illicit drugs, including those who inject drugs, by equipping them with accurate information and facilitating referral to resources.
- Reduce overdose deaths, promote linkages to care and facilitate co-location of services as part of a comprehensive, integrated approach.
- Reduce stigma associated with substance use and co-occurring disorders.
- Promote a philosophy of hope and healing by utilizing those with “lived experience” of recovery in the management of harm reduction services, and connecting those who

⁹ 21 C.F.R. Section 1306.04.

¹⁰ American Society of Addiction Medicine, [The ASAM National Practice Guideline For the Treatment of Opioid Use Disorder 2020 Focused Updated](#)

¹¹ See Controlled Substances Act of 1970 (CSA). Federal Register (CFR). Public Law 91-513, 84 Stat. 1242.

1 have expressed interest to treatment, peer support workers and other recovery
2 support services.¹²

3
4 **Misuse:** The use of illegal drugs and/or the use of prescription drugs in a manner other than as
5 directed by the prescriber, such as use in greater amounts, more frequently, or longer than told
6 to take a drug, or using someone else's prescription.¹³ While misuse may be a reason to
7 discontinue or alter a course of therapy or treatment, it should not by itself be a reason to
8 discharge a patient from a practice.

9
10 **Opioid:** A current term for any psychoactive chemical that resembles morphine in
11 pharmacological effects, and which includes opiates and synthetic/semisynthetic agents that
12 exert their effects by binding to highly selective receptors in the brain, where morphine and
13 endogenous opioids affect their actions.¹⁴

14
15 **Opioid Use Disorder:** A problematic pattern of opioid use that causes significant impairment or
16 distress. A diagnosis of opioid use disorder is based on specific criteria such as unsuccessful
17 efforts to decrease or control use, or use resulting in social problems and a failure to fulfill
18 obligations at work, school, or home, among other criteria. Opioid use disorder (OUD) is
19 preferred over older terms with similar definitions, such as "opioid abuse or dependence" or
20 "opioid addiction."¹⁵

21
22 **Pain:** An unpleasant and potentially disabling sensory and emotional experience associated with
23 actual or potential tissue damage or described in terms of such damage.

- 24 • **Acute Pain:** Pain that is usually sudden in onset and time limited (having a duration of less
25 than one (1) month) and often is caused by injury, trauma or medical treatments such as
26 surgery.
- 27 • **Subacute Pain:** Unresolved acute pain or subacute pain (pain that has been present for
28 one to three (1–3) months) that can evolve into chronic pain.
- 29 • **Chronic Pain:** Pain that typically lasts more than three (3) months and can be the result of
30 an underlying medical disease or condition, injury, medical treatment, inflammation or
31 unknown cause¹⁶

32

¹² *Harm Reduction*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health & Human Services (last updated Apr. 4, 2023) <https://www.samhsa.gov/find-help/harm-reduction>.

¹³ *Commonly Used Terms*, Center for Disease Control and Prevention (last reviewed Jan. 26, 2021) available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/opioids/basics/terms.html>

¹⁴ See American Society of Addiction Medicine, *The ASAM National Practice Guideline For the Treatment of Opioid Use Disorder 2020 Focused Updated* (2020).

¹⁵ *Commonly Used Terms*, Center for Disease Control and Prevention (last reviewed Jan. 26, 2021) available at: <https://www.cdc.gov/opioids/basics/terms.html>

¹⁶ Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. *MMWR Recomm Rep* 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95.

DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

1 **Prescription Drug Monitoring Program:** Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs (PDMPs) offer
2 information about controlled prescription medications, including opioids, that are dispensed to
3 an individual. They can serve as important resources for clinicians in completing fuller patient
4 clinical assessments of opioid and other controlled substance use history.¹⁷ A PDMP history or
5 report should not, by itself, be used as the basis for discontinuing care, discharging a patient or
6 non-consensually changing a course of treatment.

7
8 **Substance Use Disorder:** Substance use disorder (SUD) is a health condition marked by a cluster
9 of cognitive, behavioral and physiological symptoms indicating that the individual continues to
10 use alcohol, nicotine and/or other drugs despite significant related problems.¹⁸ Individuals with
11 an SUD also may have pain, which should be assessed and treated. Coordination of care with a
12 clinician specializing in SUD care may be appropriate.

13
14 **Tolerance:** A decrease in response to a drug dose that occurs with continued use. If an individual
15 is tolerant to a drug, increased doses are required to achieve the effects originally produced by
16 lower doses. Both physiological and psychosocial factors may contribute to the development of
17 tolerance.

18 19 **Section 4 - GUIDELINES**

20
21 State medical boards may use the following criteria for use in evaluating a clinician's
22 management of a patient with pain, including the clinician's prescribing of opioid analgesics.
23 Such use is subject to the **Guidelines, Limitations and Restrictions** previously set forth.

24 25 **Patient Evaluation and Risk Stratification**

26
27 The medical record should document the presence of one or more recognized medical indications
28 in consideration of relevant psychosocial contraindications for prescribing an opioid and reflect
29 an appropriately detailed patient evaluation.¹⁹ An evaluation should be completed and
30 documented concurrent with the decision of whether to prescribe an opioid. Evaluation of the
31 patient is critical to appropriate management. Evaluation can identify reversible causes of pain
32 and underlying etiologies with potentially serious sequelae that require urgent action. To guide
33 patient-specific selection of therapy, clinicians should evaluate patients and establish or confirm
34 the diagnosis.

35

¹⁷ See American Society of Addiction Medicine, [The ASAM National Practice Guideline For the Treatment of Opioid Use Disorder 2020 Focused Updated \(2020\)](#).

¹⁸ *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders*, American Psychiatric Association (5th Ed., Text Rev.) (2022) <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.books.9780890425787>.

¹⁹ See U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (2019, May). Pain Management Best Practices Inter-Agency Task Force Report: Updates, Gaps, Inconsistencies, and Recommendations. Retrieved from U. S. Department of Health and Human Services website: <https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pmtf-final-report-2019-05-23.pdf>; See also Douglas L. Gourlay, et. al., Universal Precautions in Pain Medicine: A Rational Approach to the Treatment of Chronic Pain, Pain Medicine Vol. 6, Issue 2 (Mar. 2005).

1 Clinicians are encouraged to maximize the use of nonopioid therapies if benefits outweigh the
2 risks, and consider nonpharmacological, noninvasive approaches to managing pain.²⁰ Patients
3 may not have affordable or ready access to all forms of pain treatment due to insurance or other
4 payer limitations as well as barriers due to social determinants of health, including employment,
5 child care, transportation and other concerns.

7 The nature and extent of the evaluation depends on the type of pain and the context in which it
8 occurs, including identifying potentially reversible causes of pain. Assessment of the patient's
9 pain should include the nature and intensity of the pain, past and current treatments for the pain,
10 any underlying or co-occurring disorders and conditions (including underlying mental and
11 substance use disorders), social determinants of health, and the effect of the pain on the
12 patient's physical and psychological functioning.²¹ Racial bias has been shown to result in the
13 undertreatment of pain in certain patient populations.²² Clinicians should be aware of the impact
14 of bias when evaluating patients with pain and strive to achieve equity fluency in care.²³

16 For every patient, the initial assessment and evaluation should include a systems review (e.g.,
17 cardiovascular, pulmonary, neurologic) and relevant physical examination, as well as objective
18 markers of disease or diagnostic markers as indicated. Also, functional assessment, including
19 social and vocational assessment, is useful in identifying potential supports and obstacles to
20 treatment and rehabilitation. Clinicians should, to the extent possible, provide culturally and
21 linguistically appropriate communications, including communications that are accessible to
22 persons with disabilities.²⁴

24 Assessment of the patient's personal and family history and relative risk for substance use
25 disorder should be part of the initial evaluation and considered prior to a decision as to whether
26 to prescribe opioids.²⁵ Assessment can be performed through a careful clinical interview, which
27 should also inquire into any history of physical or emotional abuse, or other adverse events which

²⁰ Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI:

<http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>; See also Chou R, Hartung D, Turner J, et al. Opioid treatments for chronic pain. Comparative effectiveness review no. 229. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2020.

²¹ *Treatment Improvement Protocol (TIP) 54: Managing Chronic Pain in Adults With or in Recovery From Substance Use Disorders*, Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT) and Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) DHHS Pub. No. (SMA) 12-4671 (2012).

²² Hoffman KM, Trawalter S, Axt JR, Oliver MN. *Racial bias in pain assessment and treatment recommendations, and false beliefs about biological differences between blacks and whites*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2016 Apr 19;113(16):4296-301. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1516047113. Epub 2016 Apr 4. PMID: 27044069; PMCID: PMC4843483.

²³ For additional information, see the [Final Report of the FSMB Workgroup on Diversity, Equity and Inclusion in Medical Regulation and Patient Care \(2023\)](#).

²⁴ Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95.

DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

²⁵ *Recommendation 8*, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95.

DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

1 are potential risk factors for substance use disorder.²⁶ Use of validated screening tools for
2 substance use disorder may be useful to supplement the collecting and evaluating of information
3 in determining the patient’s level of risk.²⁷ The presence of a prior, adverse experience should
4 not by itself constitute a reason to deny a particular therapy.

5
6 Patients with substance use disorders are likely to experience greater risks for opioid use disorder
7 and overdose than persons without these conditions.²⁸ Treatment of a patient who has a history
8 of substance use disorder may involve consultation with an addiction specialist before opioid
9 therapy is initiated, as well as follow-up, as needed. Although substance use disorders can alter
10 the expected benefits and risks of opioid therapy for pain, patients with co-occurring pain and
11 substance use disorder require ongoing pain management that maximizes benefits relative to
12 risks. All clinicians, particularly those who treat patients with chronic pain, are encouraged to be
13 knowledgeable about the identification and treatment of substance use disorder, including the
14 role of medications for treatment of opioid use disorder, such as methadone, buprenorphine and
15 naltrexone.

16
17 Assessment of the patient’s personal and family history of mental disorders should be part of the
18 initial evaluation, and ideally should be completed prior to a decision as to whether to prescribe
19 opioids. All patients should be screened for depression and other mental disorders as part of a
20 risk evaluation and to determine an appropriate course of treatment. Patients with untreated
21 depression and other mental disorders may be at increased risk for opioid use disorder and drug
22 overdose. Additionally, untreated depression and psychological distress can interfere with the
23 resolution of pain.²⁹

24
25 The evaluation of the patient may include information from family members and/or significant
26 others consistent with appropriate patient privacy requirements. The state’s PDMP should be
27 reviewed prior to initiating opioid therapy and at appropriate intervals thereafter to determine
28 whether the patient is receiving prescriptions from other clinicians, and the results obtained from
29 the PDMP should be reviewed. Information obtained from the PDMP could indicate a need for
30 referral to a treatment provider.

31
32 In working with a patient who is prescribed opioids by another clinician—particularly a patient
33 already on high doses—the evaluation and risk stratification assumes even greater importance.

²⁶ *Treatment Improvement Protocol (TIP) 54: Managing Chronic Pain in Adults With or in Recovery From Substance Use Disorders*, Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT) and Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) DHHS Pub. No. (SMA) 12-4671 (2012). CSAT, SAMHSA, 2012.

²⁷ See *Recommendation 8 and Recommendation 12*, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

²⁸ See *Recommendation 8*, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

²⁹ See *Recommendation 8*, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

1 Therefore, to ensure appropriate care, clinicians should collaborate with the primary prescriber
2 for a clear understanding of the indications for the high dosage and strategies to mitigate risk
3 associated with the current dosage, including whether tapering is clinically appropriate, in
4 collaboration with the patient.

5
6 Pregnant, postpartum and parenting persons should receive compassionate, evidence-based
7 care for pain and/or opioid use disorder.³⁰ A cautious approach to prescribing opioids should be
8 balanced with the need to address pain, and pregnancy should not be a reason to avoid treating
9 acute pain.³¹ Prescribing opioid medication during pregnancy should include a discussion of
10 treatment goals and the benefits and risks of opioid use, including the risk of becoming
11 physiologically dependent on opioids or possibility of an infant developing neonatal opioid
12 withdrawal syndrome (NOWS). However, NOWS is treatable, and obstetricians/gynecologists
13 (OB-GYN) and other obstetric care clinicians (OCCs) should not hesitate to prescribe opioids
14 based on a concern for opioid withdrawal in the neonate alone.³²

15
16 For pregnant persons already receiving opioids, clinicians should access appropriate expertise if
17 tapering is being considered because of possible risks to the pregnant patient and the fetus if the
18 patient goes into withdrawal.³³

19
20 Specific to postpartum pain management, pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic therapies can
21 be useful. Therefore, OB-GYNs and other OCCs should be familiar with effective pain management
22 options for individuals under their care, including understanding the risks and benefits of each
23 option, with a goal of avoidance of under-, over-, or inequitable treatment of pain. OB-GYNs and
24 other OCCs should engage in shared decision making with individuals regarding their preferences
25 for pain management; doing so may improve satisfaction, decrease opioid use, and potentially
26 reduce misuse and diversion.³⁴

27
28 When opioid therapy is used for patients above the age of 65, clinicians should use additional
29 caution and increase the frequency and extent of monitoring to ensure pain is addressed and to

³⁰ See Recommendation 8, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95.

DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

³¹ The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Committee Opinion, [Opioid Use and Opioid Use Disorder in Pregnancy](#), Number 711, August 2017, Reaffirmed 2021; See also Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

³² The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Committee Opinion, [Opioid Use and Opioid Use Disorder in Pregnancy](#), Number 711, August 2017, Reaffirmed 2021.

³³ See Recommendation 5 and Recommendation 8 of Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

³⁴ For additional information on opioid use in pregnant patients, please see American College of Obstetrics and Gynecologists, Committee Opinion Number 711, Opioid Use and Opioid Use Disorder in Pregnancy, available at: <https://www.acog.org/clinical/clinical-guidance/committee-opinion/articles/2017/08/opioid-use-and-opioid-use-disorder-in-pregnancy>

1 minimize risks of opioids prescribed.³⁵ Clinicians should review all current medications, over-the-
2 counter drugs and any natural or other remedies before prescribing any new drugs.³⁶

3
4 Patients at risk for sleep-disordered breathing are at increased risk for harm with the use of
5 opioid therapy.³⁷ Clinicians should consider the use of a screening tool for obstructive sleep
6 apnea and refer patients for proper evaluation and treatment when indicated.

7
8 The patient evaluation should include most of the following elements:

- 9
- 10 • Medical history, review of systems, and physical examination targeted to the pain
 - 11 condition
 - 12 • A review of current medications, including over the counter drugs and natural remedies
 - 13 • A description of the nature and intensity of the pain
 - 14 • A review of current and past treatments, including interventional treatments, with
 - 15 response to each treatment
 - 16 • Underlying condition(s) or disease(s) thought to be causing pain and co-existing disease(s)
 - 17 or condition(s), including those which could complicate treatment (e.g., obesity, renal
 - 18 disease, sleep apnea, COPD, etc.)
 - 19 • The effect of pain on physical and psychological functioning
 - 20 • Personal and family history of substance use disorder
 - 21 • History of behavioral health disorders
 - 22 • Medical indication(s) for use of opioids
 - 23 • A review of PDMP results
 - 24 • Consultation with other clinicians, including specialists, when applicable
 - 25 • Tests of urine, blood or other types of biological samples, and diagnostic markers
- 26

27 **Development of a Treatment Plan and Goals**

28
29 The goals of pain treatment include reasonably attainable improvement in pain to decrease
30 suffering and increase functionality and quality of life; improvement in pain-associated
31 symptoms such as sleep disturbance, depression and anxiety; treating potentially reversible
32 causes of pain; screening for side effects of treatment; and avoidance of unnecessary or excessive

³⁵ See Recommendation 7 and Recommendation 8, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States, 2022*. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

³⁶ See Recommendation 8, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States, 2022*. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

³⁷ See Recommendation 8, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States, 2022*. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>

1 use of medications.³⁸ Although improvement in function is a primary goal, function can improve
2 even when pain is not substantially reduced or eliminated. There should be a balance between
3 monitoring for efficacy and side effects with the use of medications for the shortest duration
4 appropriate.

6 The treatment plan and goals should be established as early as possible in the treatment process
7 and revisited regularly, to provide clear-cut, individualized objectives to guide the choice of
8 therapies through shared decision-making for both the clinician and the patient.

10 The treatment plan may contain information supporting the selection of therapies, both
11 pharmacologic (including medications other than opioids, such as non-steroidal anti-
12 inflammatory drugs, acetaminophen and selected antidepressants and anticonvulsants)
13 interventional, and non-pharmacologic therapies (such as cognitive behavioral therapy, massage,
14 exercise, multimodal pain treatment and osteopathic manipulative treatment.) Clinicians are
15 encouraged to recognize the role that social determinants of health have on an individual
16 patient's access to specific therapies and to help identify effective strategies and other options
17 to help individuals obtain treatment. The treatment plan should document any further diagnostic
18 evaluations, consultations or referrals, or additional therapies that have been considered, to the
19 extent they are available. The plan should also include discussions regarding tapering, reducing,
20 or discontinuing opioid therapy when clinically appropriate and thoughtful consideration of the
21 potential risks and benefits for opioid tapering, should opioid therapy be unsuccessful.³⁹

23 **Informed Consent and Treatment Agreement**

25 The decision whether to initiate opioid therapy, like the decision about how to treat an
26 individual's substance use disorder or opioid use disorder, is a shared decision between the
27 clinician and the patient. The clinician should discuss the risks and benefits of the treatment plan
28 (including any proposed use of opioid analgesics or other pharmacologic or nonpharmacologic
29 modalities) with the patient. If opioids are prescribed, the patient (and possibly family members
30 or caregivers) should be counseled on the potential risks and anticipated benefits, adverse effects
31 of opioids, including but not limited to dependence, substance use disorder, overdose and
32 overdose mitigation strategies, and death, as well as the safe methods to store and dispose of
33 medications.

³⁸ See Recommendation 2, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95.

DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>; See also *Relieving Pain in America: A Blueprint for Transforming Prevention, Care, Education and Research*, Institute of Medicine (IOM) of the National Academy of Sciences (NAS), National Academies Press (2011).

³⁹ See Recommendation 6 and Recommendation 7, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

Documentation of informed consent and treatment agreement is recommended for subacute and chronic opioid therapy.⁴⁰ Treatment agreements outline the joint responsibilities of the clinician and patient. In addition, the clinician should discuss with the patient how and when the PDMP will be reviewed as part of the patient's care and how that information will be used.

Informed consent may address:

- Potential risks and benefits of initiating opioid therapy
- Potential risks and benefits of non-opioid pharmacologic therapies
- Potential side effects (both short and long term), such as cognitive impairment and constipation
- The likelihood that tolerance to, and physical dependence on, the medication will develop
- Risk of drug interactions and over-sedation
- Risk of impaired motor skills (i.e., affecting driving and other tasks)
- Risk of substance use disorder, overdose and death
- The clinician's prescribing policies and expectations, including the number and frequency of prescription refills, early refills and replacement of lost or stolen medications
- Reasons for which drug therapy may be changed or discontinued (including violation of the treatment agreement)
- Reasons for which treatment may be discontinued without agreement by the patient under certain circumstances
- Education of the patient that the complete elimination of pain may not occur
- The possible impact of therapeutic opioid use on toxicology testing in the workplace or for other purposes
- Risks for household members and other persons if opioids are intentionally or unintentionally shared with others for whom they are not prescribed

Treatment agreements outline the joint responsibilities of the clinician and patient and are indicated for opioid or other medications with potential for substance use disorder. It is strongly recommended that treatment agreements include:

- Treatment goals in terms of pain management, restoration of function and safety, quality of life, however, treatment may not result in the elimination of pain
- Patient's responsibility for safe medication use (not taking more than prescribed; dangers of using in combination with alcohol, cannabis, or other substances like benzodiazepines unless closely monitored by the prescriber, overdose prevention and naloxone use, etc.)
- Secure storage and safe disposal
- Patient's responsibility to obtain prescribed opioids from only one clinician or practice, if possible (recognizing that this may not be possible for all patients)

⁴⁰ See Douglas L. Gourlay, et. al., *Universal Precautions in Pain Medicine: A Rational Approach to the Treatment of Chronic Pain*, Pain Medicine Vol. 6, Issue 2 (Mar. 2005).

- Patient’s responsibility of getting the prescriptions filled at only one pharmacy, if possible (recognizing that this may not be possible for all patients)
- Patient’s agreement to periodic drug testing, when clinically appropriate
- Clinician’s responsibility to be available or to have a covering clinician available to care for unforeseen problems and to prescribe scheduled refills

Clinicians are recommended to refrain from referring patients to the emergency department to obtain prescriptions for opioids for chronic pain that are not related to cancer, sickle cell crisis, or as part of palliative or end-of-life care.

Initiating an Opioid Trial

Non-opioid, non-pharmacologic and non-invasive treatments (such as cognitive behavioral therapy, massage, exercise, multimodal pain treatment and osteopathic manipulative treatment) should be considered before initiating opioid therapy for subacute and chronic pain.⁴¹ However, patients should not be required to sequentially fail nonpharmacologic and nonopioid pharmacologic therapy or be required to use any specific treatments before proceeding to opioid therapy.⁴² Patients may not have affordable or ready access to all forms of pain treatment due to insurance or other payer limitations as well as barriers due to social determinants of health, including employment, child care, transportation and other concerns.

When a decision is made to initiate opioid therapy, it should be presented to the patient as a “therapeutic trial” or as a “test for a defined period of time” and with specified evaluation points, including those to assess changes in pain and function.

The clinician should explain that progress will be carefully monitored for both benefit and harm, in terms of the effects of opioids on the patient’s level of pain, function, and quality of life, as well as to identify any adverse events or risks to safety.⁴³ When initiating opioid therapy for acute, sub-acute, or chronic pain, clinicians should prescribe immediate-release opioids instead of extended-release and long-acting (ER/LA) opioids.⁴⁴

⁴¹ See Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. (See Recommendations 1 & 2) DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

⁴² See Recommendation 2, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

⁴³ See Recommendation 2 and Recommendation 7, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. (See Recommendations 1 & 2) DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>; Nicolaidis C, Chianello T & Gerrity M, *Development and preliminary psychometric testing of the Centrality of Pain Scale.*, Pain Medicine. 612-617 (Apr. 2011).

⁴⁴ See Recommendation 3, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States*, 2022. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

1 The concurrent use of benzodiazepines and opioids is included as a boxed warning by the FDA as
2 it greatly increases the risk of adverse events, including death. Clinicians should use caution when
3 prescribing opioid pain medication and benzodiazepines (or other central nervous system
4 depressants) concurrently and consider whether benefits outweigh risks.⁴⁵

5
6 While there is clinical variation in response by patients to opioid therapy at any given dosage and
7 there is need for patient flexibility and individualization with respect to opioid dosages, some
8 states have specific dosing guidelines for opioids that are statutory in nature. The CDC has
9 removed numeric thresholds from its recommendations due to reports of patient harm and to
10 support individualized, patient-centered care. When considering whether to increase opioid
11 dosage, a clinician should clearly state in the medical record the rationale for using higher
12 dosages and monitor those patients prescribed such a dose with increased vigilance to assure
13 that the medication is helping patients achieve their pain and functional goals and that risks of
14 diversion and/or overdose are minimized. The clinician should also be aware that maximum
15 benefit to the patient may have already been obtained and increasing the dosage may not result
16 in further therapeutic benefit and can result in harm to the patient. Referral to, or consultation
17 with, a pain specialist for patients on higher opioid dosages, may be considered, and dosages
18 should not be escalated without re-evaluation of the benefits and risks in consultation with the
19 patient.

20
21 Before prescribing methadone for its analgesic effect, clinicians are strongly recommended to
22 have specific training and/or experience as individual responses to methadone vary widely
23 increasing the risk of overdose. There is a complex relationship between dose, half-life, duration
24 of analgesic effect, and duration of respiratory depression. Specifically, the duration of analgesic
25 effect is generally shorter than the duration of respiratory depression. The long half-life of
26 methadone and the longer duration of respiratory depression relative to analgesia places
27 patients at risk for overdose, particularly when titrating methadone dose for pain management.

28
29 Clinicians should recommend naloxone for home use where appropriate and include education
30 for all patients with opioid prescriptions as a potential life-saving tool in case of unintentional
31 poisoning or intentional overdose by the patient or household contacts. One version of naloxone
32 is available over the counter as of September 2023 and other versions are available without a
33 prescription through pharmacies and community-based groups.

34 35 **Ongoing Monitoring and Adapting the Treatment Plan**

36
37 The clinician should regularly review the patient's clinical progress, including any new
38 information about the etiology of the pain or the patient's overall health and level of functioning.
39 When possible, additional information about the patient's response to opioid therapy may be
40 obtained from family members or other close contacts, as well as by a review of the state PDMP.

⁴⁵ See Recommendation 11, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States, 2022*. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95.
DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

1 The frequency of patient visits may increase during the initiation of the treatment plan and the
2 adjustment of the opioid dosage. As the patient is stabilized in the treatment regimen, follow-up
3 visits may be scheduled as indicated by stability and risk level. Monitoring strategies for a specific
4 patient should take into account the elevated risk of dependence and the potential development
5 of a substance use disorder or misuse over an extended period of opioid therapy. This may
6 involve referring the patient to treatment programs or harm-reduction services when deemed
7 clinically appropriate.

8
9 Clinicians should not dismiss patients from their practice based solely on PDMP information.
10 Doing so may adversely affect patient safety and result in missed opportunities to provide
11 potentially lifesaving information (e.g., about risks of prescription opioids and about overdose
12 prevention) and interventions (e.g., safer prescriptions, nonopioid pain treatment, opioid
13 overdose reversal medication, and effective treatment for substance use disorders).⁴⁶

14
15 Continuation, modification or termination of opioid therapy for pain should be discussed with
16 the patient and is contingent on the clinician's evaluation of (1) evidence of the patient's progress
17 toward treatment objectives and (2) the absence of substantial risks or adverse events, such as
18 signs of substance use disorder and/or diversion.⁴⁷ A satisfactory response to treatment would
19 be indicated by a reduced level of pain, increased level of function, improved quality of life, or a
20 reduction in the further decline of the patient. Information from family members or other
21 caregivers may be considered in evaluating the patient's response to treatment. Use of
22 measurement tools to assess the patient's level of pain, function, and quality of life may be
23 helpful in documenting therapeutic outcomes.

24 25 **Toxicology Testing**

26
27 When prescribing opioids for subacute or chronic pain, clinicians should consider the benefits
28 and risks of toxicology testing to assess for prescribed medications as well as other prescribed
29 and nonprescribed controlled substances.

30
31 Test results that suggest opioid misuse should be discussed with the patient. It is helpful to
32 approach such a discussion in a positive, supportive fashion, in order to strengthen the physician-
33 patient relationship and encourage healthy behaviors (as well as behavioral change where that
34 is needed). It is recommended that both the test results and subsequent discussion with the
35 patient be documented in the medical record.⁴⁸

⁴⁶ See Recommendation 9, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States, 2022*. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

⁴⁷ Isaacson JH, Hopper JA, Alford DP et. al., *Prescription drug use and abuse: Risk factors, red flags, and prevention strategies* Postgraduate Medicine Vol. 118 Issue 1, 19-26 (2005); See also Recommendation 5, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States, 2022*. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

⁴⁸ Gourlay D, Heit HA & Caplan YH, *Urine Drug Testing in Clinical Practice; The Art & Science of Patient Care*, John Hopkins University School of Medicine; 5th Edition (Aug. 2015).

1
2 Toxicology testing should not be used in a punitive manner but should be used in the context of
3 other clinical information to inform and improve patient care. Clinicians should not dismiss
4 patients from care based solely on a toxicology report. Dismissal could have adverse
5 consequences for patient safety, such as the patient obtaining opioids or other drugs from
6 alternative sources and the clinician missing opportunities to facilitate treatment for substance
7 use disorder.⁴⁹

8
9 Practitioners should obtain informed consent from pregnant, postpartum, or parenting
10 individuals before toxicology testing. This consent should include the medical indication for the
11 test, information regarding the right to refusal and the possibility of associated consequences for
12 refusal, and discussion of the possible outcome of a positive test result, including any mandatory
13 reporting requirement. The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG) and the
14 American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) both support informed consent that includes how a
15 positive test result will be used for both medical treatment and reporting to child welfare
16 agencies.⁵⁰

17 18 **Adapting Treatment**

19
20 As noted earlier, clinicians should consult the state's PDMP before initiating opioids for pain and
21 during ongoing therapy. A PDMP plays a crucial role in monitoring compliance with the
22 treatment agreement, as well as identifying individuals obtaining controlled substances from
23 multiple prescribers and patients who may be at increased risk for overdose.

24
25 If the patient's progress is unsatisfactory, the clinician must decide whether to revise or augment
26 the treatment plan, whether other treatment modalities should be added to (or substituted for)
27 the opioid therapy, or whether a different approach—possibly involving referral to a pain
28 specialist or other health professional—should be employed.⁵¹ Such decisions should be made in
29 consultation with the patient.

30
31 Evidence of misuse of prescribed opioids demands prompt evaluation by the clinician, including
32 assessment for opioid use disorder or referral to a substance use disorder treatment specialist
33 for such assessment, and providing or arranging for evidence-based treatment of opioid use
34 disorder, in particular medications for opioid use disorder (MOUD), if present. Patient behaviors
35 that require such evaluation may include early requests for refills, multiple reports of lost or
36 stolen prescriptions, obtaining controlled medications from multiple sources without the

⁴⁹ See Recommendation 10, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States, 2022*. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95.
DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

⁵⁰ The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Statement of Policy; [Opposition to Criminalization of Individuals During Pregnancy and the Postpartum Period](#), (Dec. 2020).

⁵¹ Passik, S.D. and Kirsh, K.L., *Assessing aberrant drug-taking behaviors in the patient with chronic pain*, Current Science Inc. 8, 289–294 (2004). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11916-004-0010-3>

1 clinician's knowledge, intoxication or impairment (either observed or reported), and pressuring
2 or threatening behaviors.

3
4 When a toxicology test is inconsistent with currently prescribed therapy, discussion of the test
5 results with the patient and action on the part of the clinician is required. Changes to the patient's
6 treatment plan may be required depending on the discussion and further evaluation of the
7 totality of the patient's medical history and treatment plan. In some cases, the physician may
8 need to run a confirmatory test if the patient evaluation does not clarify the initial test results.
9 Importantly, toxicology testing should not be used in a punitive manner, and clinicians should not
10 dismiss patients from care based on a toxicology test result. Dismissal could have adverse
11 consequences for patient safety and result in missed opportunities to facilitate treatment
12 changes or treatment for substance use disorder.

13
14 Documented drug diversion or prescription forgery, and abusive or assaultive behaviors require
15 a firm, immediate response,⁵² which may include properly discharging a patient from the
16 clinician's practice and/or referral to a treatment program or harm-reduction service. Indeed,
17 failure to respond can place the patient and others at significant risk of adverse consequences,
18 including accidental overdose, suicide attempts, arrests and incarceration, or even death.⁵³

20 **Consultation and Referral**

21
22 It is important to consider, if available, referral to a comprehensive pain management program
23 which includes modalities such as interventional pain management, physical and occupational
24 therapy, acupuncture, or other non-pharmacologic therapies to avoid unnecessary reliance on
25 opioids as the sole therapy for chronic or complex pain issues.

26 Specialty consultation may be considered if diagnosis and/or treatment for the condition
27 manifesting as pain is outside the scope of the clinician's skills to manage the patient's medical
28 condition(s). Opioid dose level, in and of itself, does not always warrant a referral. However,
29 there is risk associated with higher doses and, therefore, that may be an indication for seeking
30 consultation, depending on the clinician's training, resources and comfort level. The treating
31 clinician, if possible, should seek consultation with, or refer the patient to, a pain, psychiatric,
32 addiction or mental health specialist, as needed. While such a referral may not always be possible
33 in every setting, clinicians should be knowledgeable about other options and resources that may
34 be available and suggested in the community.

35 Clinicians should be knowledgeable about evidence-based treatment options for substance use
36 disorder and opioid use disorder to make appropriate referrals when needed.

⁵² See Douglas L. Gourlay, et. al., Universal Precautions in Pain Medicine: A Rational Approach to the Treatment of Chronic Pain, *Pain Medicine* Vol. 6, Issue 2 (Mar. 2005).

⁵³ See Turk DC, Swanson KS & Gatchel RJ. Predicting opioid misuse by chronic pain patients: A systematic review and literature synthesis. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2008 Jul-Aug;24(6):497-508.

Discontinuing Opioid Therapy

Throughout the course of opioid therapy, the clinician and patient should regularly weigh the potential benefits and risks of continued treatment and determine whether such treatment remains appropriate.

If opioid therapy is continued, the treatment plan may need to be adjusted to reflect the patient's changing physical status and needs, as well as to support safe and appropriate medication use.

Discontinuing or tapering of opioid therapy may be required for many reasons and clinicians should discuss with patients a strategy at the outset of treatment for approaching a taper and/or discontinuation of opioids, if clinically indicated. Reasons for discontinuing opioid therapy include resolution of the underlying painful condition, emergence of intolerable side effects, inadequate analgesic effect, failure to improve the patient's quality of life despite reasonable titration, failure to achieve expected pain relief or functional improvement, patient desire to discontinue treatment, significant failure to comply with the treatment agreement, or significant aberrant medication use. Additionally, clinicians should not continue opioid treatment unless the patient has received a benefit, including demonstrated functional improvement, improvement in quality of life, or at least a reduction in the patient's decline.

Tapering and discontinuation of opioid therapy carry significant risks. Unless there are indications of a life-threatening issue, such as warning signs of impending overdose (e.g., confusion, sedation or slurred speech), opioid therapy should not be discontinued abruptly.⁵⁴ In addition, if a tapering strategy is pursued, the goal should not necessarily be the discontinuation of opioid therapy, but to identify the appropriate level of therapy required to obtain an optimal level of benefit that outweighs risk. Clinicians should carefully weigh both the benefits and risks of continuing opioids and the benefits and risks of tapering opioids in collaboration with the patient. If opioid therapy is discontinued, the patient who has become physically dependent should be provided a safely structured tapering regimen. Clinicians should collaborate with the patient on the plan for tapering, including how quickly to taper and when pauses in tapering might occur. The termination of opioid therapy should not mark the end of treatment, which should continue with other modalities, either through direct care or referral to other health care specialists, as appropriate.

Discontinuing opioids is not an effortless process for some patients; therefore, a referral may be needed as clinicians have an obligation to provide transition therapy to minimize adverse outcomes.

Medical Records

⁵⁴ See Recommendation 9, Dowell D, Ragan KR, Jones CM, Baldwin GT, Chou R. *CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Pain — United States, 2022*. MMWR Recomm Rep 2022;71(No. RR-3):1–95. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr7103a1>.

Clinicians who treat patients for pain should maintain accurate and complete medical records.

Information that should appear in the medical record may include the following:

- Copies of the signed informed consent and treatment agreement
- The patient's medical history, including the underlying medical condition(s) leading to pain
- Results of the physical examination and all laboratory tests
- Results of the risk assessment, including results of any screening instruments used
- A description of the treatments provided, including all medications prescribed or administered (including the date, type, dose and quantity)
- Instructions to the patient, including discussions of risks and benefits with the patient and any significant others
- Results of ongoing monitoring of patient progress (or lack of progress) in terms of pain management, functional improvement, and addressing potentially reversible causes of pain
- Notes on evaluations by and consultations with specialists
- Results of queries to the state PDMP
- Any other information used to support the initiation, continuation, revision, or termination of treatment and the steps taken in response to any aberrant medication use behaviors. These may include actual copies of, or references to, medical records of past hospitalizations or treatments by other providers.
- Authorization for release of information to other treatment providers as required by law

The medical record must include all prescription orders for opioids and other controlled substances, whether written, electronically prescribed or telephoned. In addition, written instructions for the use of all medications should be given to the patient and documented in the record.⁵⁵ The name, telephone number and address of the patient's primary pharmacy should also be recorded to facilitate contact as needed. Records should be up-to-date and maintained in an accessible manner to be readily available for review.⁵⁶

Compliance with Controlled Substance Laws and Regulations

To prescribe, dispense or administer controlled substances, the clinician must be registered with the DEA, licensed by the state in which he or she practices, and comply with applicable federal and state regulations.⁵⁷

Clinicians should be aware that while they are responsible for the proper prescribing and dispensing of controlled substances, pharmacists are legally bound by a corresponding

⁵⁵ Controlled Substances Act of 1970 (CSA). *Federal Register* (CFR). Public Law No. 91-513, 84 Stat. 1242.

⁵⁶ Controlled Substances Act of 1970 (CSA). *Federal Register* (CFR). Public Law No. 91-513, 84 Stat. 1242.

⁵⁷ Controlled Substances Act of 1970 (CSA). *Federal Register* (CFR). Public Law No. 91-513, 84 Stat. 1242.

responsibility when filling prescriptions for controlled substances. Questions that arise about a prescription should be discussed professionally between the physician and pharmacist.

Clinicians are referred to the *Practitioner's Manual of the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration* and any relevant state-specific rules and regulations governing the use of controlled substances.⁵⁸

Section 5 – CONCLUSION

The goal of this document is to provide state medical and osteopathic boards with updated recommendations for assessing a clinician's management of pain, to determine whether opioids are used in a manner that is both medically appropriate and in compliance with applicable state and federal laws and regulations. The appropriate management of pain, particularly as related to the prescribing of opioids and other controlled substances with potential for misuse may include the following:

- **Emphasis should be placed on individualized, patient-centered, equitable decision-making:** Patients with pain deserve the same care and compassion as any other patient with complex medical conditions. The decision to initiate, continue, taper or discontinue opioid therapy is one that must be made on an individualized basis. There is no specific numeric threshold or single indicator that applies equally to all patients.
- **Appropriate attention to the initial assessment to determine if opioids are clinically indicated and to determine risks associated with their use in a particular individual with pain:** There are significant risks associated with opioids and therefore benefits must outweigh the risks. Diagnosis and treatment of potentially reversible causes of pain should be a focus of care.
- **Avoid excessive reliance on opioids, particularly high dose opioids (including long-acting and extended-release formulations) for chronic pain management:** It is strongly recommended that clinicians be prepared for risk management with opioids in advance of prescribing. Clinicians should consider alternative treatments for chronic pain that are not generally associated with emergency care, cancer care, sickle cell-related care, palliative or end of life care, maintain opioid dosage as low as possible, and continue if clear and objective outcomes are being met.
- **Adequate attention to patient education and informed consent:** The decision to begin opioid therapy is a shared decision of the clinician and patient, following a discussion of the potential benefits and risks and a clear understanding that the clinical basis for the use of these medications for chronic pain is limited, that some pain may worsen with

⁵⁸ United States Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, [Practitioner's Manual, An Informational Outline of the Controlled Substances Act](#) (Revised 2023).

1 opioids, and that taking opioids with other substances (such as benzodiazepines, alcohol,
2 cannabis or other central nervous system depressants) or certain conditions (e.g., sleep
3 apnea, mental illness, pre-existing substance use disorder) may increase risk for adverse
4 events and harms.
5

- 6 • **Adequate monitoring during the use of medications with misuse potential to assess**
7 **for ongoing benefit and mitigation of potential harms:** Opioids are associated with
8 increased risks, and some patients may benefit from opioid dose reductions or tapering
9 or weaning off the opioid when done in an intentional manner based on a foundation of
10 shared decision making. However, tapering or discontinuation carry significant risks and
11 should be approached through shared decision-making with the patient. Clinicians
12 should not be penalized for accepting new patients who are using prescribed opioids for
13 chronic pain, including high dosages of opioids.
14
- 15 • **Justify dose escalation with adequate attention to risks or alternative treatments:** Risks
16 associated with opioids increase with escalating doses as well as in the setting of other
17 comorbidities (i.e. mental illness, respiratory disorders, pre-existing substance use
18 disorder and sleep apnea) and with concurrent use with respiratory depressants such as
19 benzodiazepines or alcohol.
20
- 21 • **Utilization of available tools for risk mitigations:** The state prescription drug monitoring
22 program should be checked in advance of prescribing opioids and can be a valuable tool
23 for ongoing monitoring.
24
25
26
27



EXHIBIT F

STATE of ALABAMA
MEDICAL LICENSURE COMMISSION

MEMORANDUM

To: Medical Licensure Commission
From: Rebecca Robbins
Subject: FSMB Call for Nominations for Elected Positions to FSMB Board of Directors and Nomination Committee
FSMB Call for Nominations for Staff Fellows to the FSMB Board of Directors
FSMB Call for Applications for Committee and Workgroup Appointments
Date: October 23, 2023

The FSMB is seeking the following nominations and applications.

1. Nominations for elected positions to the FSMB Board of Directors (Requires Commission nomination):

- **Chair-elect - 1 Board Member Fellow, to be elected for 3 years: one year as Chair-elect; one year as Chair; and one year as Immediate Past Chair**
- **Treasurer – 1 Board Member Fellow, to be elected to a single three-year term**
- **Directors-at-Large - 3 Board Member Fellows, each to be elected for a three-year term*/**; if eligible, Directors-at-Large may be reelected to serve one additional term**
- **Nominating Committee - 3 Board Member Fellows, each to be elected to a single two year term***/***

In accordance with the FSMB Bylaws, “At least three members of the Board, who are not Staff Fellows, shall be non- physicians, at least two of whom shall be a Member Medical Board public member.”* Currently, there are two non- physicians on the FSMB Board, who are Member Medical Board public members, who will continue serving through April 2025. Accordingly, **it is required that one non-physician be elected in 2024; additional non-physicians also may be elected.

****Should a current Board member whose term does not expire in April 2024 be elected Chair-elect, then a 4th candidate will need to be elected to fill the remainder of that Board member’s term**

***In accordance with the FSMB Bylaws, “*At least one elected member of the Nominating Committee shall be a public member.*” Currently, there is one public member on the Nominating Committee and that member's term will end in April 2024. Accordingly, **it is *required* that one public member be elected in 2024; additional public members also may be elected.**

****No two Nominating Committee members shall be from the same Member Medical Board. Continuing members of the Committee are from **Hawaii, Illinois, and the Virgin Islands; therefore, no Nominating Committee candidates shall be from those Member Medical Boards.**

2. Nominations for appointment of Staff Fellows to the FSMB Board of Directors

(Requires Commission nomination):

- **Staff Fellow – Appointed to two-year term with eligibility to be reappointed to one additional term**

3. Applications for FSMB Committees and Workgroups (Does not require Commission nomination; Appointments will be made by the incoming FSMB Chair Katie Templeton, J.D.):

Standing Committees:

- Audit
- Bylaws
- Education
- Ethics and Professionalism
- Finance
- Journal Oversight Regulation
- FSMB special committee(s) and/or workgroup(s)

Committee and Workgroup Appointee Eligibility:

- **Board Member Fellow:** A Board Member Fellow is an individual member who as a result of appointment or confirmation is designated to be a member of a Member Medical Board. A Board Member Fellow shall be a Fellow of the FSMB during the member’s
- period of service on a Member Medical Board, and for a period of thirty-six months thereafter.
- **Staff Fellow:** A Staff Fellow is an individual hired or appointed and who is responsible for the day-to-day supervision and performance of the administrative duties and functions for which a medical board is responsible. Each member board may denote only one individual to serve as a Staff Fellow of the FSMB. No individual shall continue as a Staff Fellow upon termination of employment by or service to the Member Medical Board.

4. **Appointment to the 2024 Reference and Rules Committees** FSMB current Chair, Dr. Jeffrey Carter, will appoint individuals to serve on these committees that will address business pertinent to the meeting of the 2024 House of Delegates on April 20, 2023.

Any nominations for elected/appointed positions and applications for standing committees and potential special workgroups must be submitted by December 15, 2023.

If the Commission does not wish to submit a nominee for an elected position, this item should be received as information.



EXHIBIT G

STATE of ALABAMA
MEDICAL LICENSURE COMMISSION
MEMORANDUM

To: Medical Licensure Commission
From: Rebecca Robbins
Subject: FSMB Call for Award Nominations
Date: October 24, 2023

The FSMB is seeking nominations for its annual awards presentation in which individuals and organizations are recognized for their service and leadership in the medical regulatory community.

Categories of awards include Award of Merit, Leadership Award, Distinguished Service Award, and Lifetime Achievement Award. The awards will be presented at the FSMB's 2024 Annual Meeting.

Past recipients representing Alabama include:

- Gerald L. Summer, M.D. – Award of Merit (1998)
- Kenneth C. Yohn, M.D. – Distinguished Service Award (1998)
- James E. West, M.D. – Distinguished Service Award (2001)
- Leon C. Hamrick, Sr., M.D. – Distinguished Service Award (2009)
- Regina M. Benjamin, M.D., MBA – Lifetime Achievement Award (2012)
- Larry D. Dixon – Award of Merit (2009); Lifetime Achievement Award (2014)
- George C. Smith, Sr., M.D. – Leadership Award (2016)
- J. Daniel Gifford, M.D. – Lifetime Achievement Award (2023)

Submissions are due by December 15, 2023. If the Commission does not wish to submit a nominee(s), this item should be received as information.



NOMINATIONS FOR FSMB AWARDS 2023-2024

Each year, the Federation of State Medical Boards (FSMB) is honored to recognize and encourage outstanding service and remarkable leadership among individuals and organizations involved in medical licensure and discipline.

FSMB Member Medical Boards and other organizations and individuals within the medical regulatory community are invited to nominate individuals for the FSMB's prestigious awards, scheduled to **be presented during the FSMB's Annual Meeting on April 18-20, 2024.**

BACKGROUND

The awards were established in 1986 when Frederick T. Merchant, MD, longtime secretary of the FLEX Board, was presented the Distinguished Service Award, and George E. Sullivan, MD, the perennial secretary of the Maine Board of Registration in Medicine and a former member of the FSMB Board of Directors, was given the Leadership Award.

NOMINATION DEADLINE

Member Medical Boards or individuals wishing to submit nominations should do so no later than **December 15, 2023**. Prior to submitting a nomination, **please refer to the list of past award recipients on pages 4-8** to ensure the individual has not previously been presented with the same award.

AWARD DESCRIPTIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS

AWARD OF MERIT

The Award of Merit is presented to an individual(s) in recognition of **an activity or contribution** that has positively impacted and strengthened the profession of medical licensure and discipline and helped enhance public protection. **Any individual**, whether a physician, non-physician, Fellow, or Honorary Fellow may be nominated. Individuals who are not members of the FSMB may also **be considered**.

LEADERSHIP AWARD

The Leadership Award is presented to an individual in recognition of outstanding and exemplary leadership, commitment, and contribution in advancing the public good **at the medical board level**. The Leadership Award may be presented to **any Fellow or Honorary Fellow of the FSMB** whose contributions to his or her board are believed by the Awards Committee to be in keeping with these guidelines. **No Chair or former Chair of the FSMB is eligible. Additionally, anyone who has served as an FSMB officer, member of the Board of Directors, or full-time FSMB staff member within two years of the presentation is ineligible for consideration.**

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD

The Distinguished Service Award is presented to an individual in recognition of the highest level of service, commitment, and contribution **to the FSMB**; the advancement of the profession of medical licensure and

discipline; and the strengthening and enhancement of public protection. **Any individual**, whether a physician, non-physician, Fellow, or Honorary Fellow may be nominated. Individuals who are not members of the FSMB may also **be considered**. However, **anyone who has served as an FSMB officer, member of the Board of Directors, or full-time FSMB staff member within two years of the presentation is ineligible for consideration. This award may be presented posthumously.**

LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

The Lifetime Achievement Award, on rare occasions, may be presented to an individual who has **demonstrated extraordinary and sustained service and commitment to the field of medical licensure and discipline. Any individual**, whether a physician, non-physician, Fellow, Honorary Fellow, or individuals not directly associated with FSMB **may be considered. This unique award is bestowed infrequently as the Awards Committee may deem appropriate and is not intended to be given on an annual basis.**

ADDITIONAL CRITERIA

- Individuals serving on the FSMB Board of Directors are ineligible to receive an award concurrent to service on the Board of Directors.
- Individuals nominated for FSMB elected office are ineligible to receive an award at the Annual Meeting.
- Individuals serving on the Awards Committee are ineligible to receive an award.

NOMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Member Medical Boards or individuals interested in nominating someone for an award should submit:

1. A Letter of Nomination (*see sample on page 9*). The letter should specify:
 - The name of the nominee to be considered;
 - The award for which the nominee is being nominated;
 - Why the Member Medical Board or individual supports the nominee, including information on how the nominee meets the criteria of the award for which he/she is being nominated: and
 - The nominee's contact information, including mailing address, daytime phone number and email address.

If nominating an individual for more than one award, please submit separate nomination letters for each award.

2. The nominee's *current* CV Summary (**maximum of 5 pages**).
3. Please address your letter to:
Sarvam P. TerKonda, MD, Chair
FSMB Awards Committee

NOMINATION SUBMISSION

Your nomination letter and the nominee's CV/bio should be submitted to pmccarty@fsmb.org **no later December 15, 2023. Please submit all documents in one email.**

A confirmation email acknowledging receipt of the nomination will be sent within two business days. **If you do not receive confirmation, please contact Pat McCarty at the above email or at 817-868-4067.**

*****NOTIFICATION*****

Award recipients will be contacted after the FSMB Board of Directors has considered the Awards Committee's recommendations and made its final determination in February 2024. *It is advisable that nominees not be informed of their nominations prior to official notification of being a recipient in the event they are not selected this year.*

Award of Merit

(formerly the Special Recognition Award, then Meritorious Service Award)

1994	Andrew Watry, MPA, <i>North Carolina</i>
1996	Carole A. Smith, <i>Oklahoma Medical</i>
1998	Gerald L. Summer, MD, <i>Alabama</i> John J. Ulwelling, <i>Oregon</i>
1999	George M. Brown Jr., MD, <i>Oklahoma Medical</i> Salvatore N. Riggio, MD, <i>Missouri</i>
2001	Bryant D. Paris, <i>North Carolina</i>
2003	Dale G Breaden, <i>North Carolina</i>
2004	Janet D. Carson, JD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>) I. Kathryn Hill, MEd, (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2005	Mark R. Yessian, PhD, <i>Massachusetts</i> Deanna Zychowski, <i>Wisconsin</i>
2007	Jordan H. Cohen, MD, <i>District of Columbia</i> John R. Gimpel, DO, MEd, (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Peter V. Scoles, MD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Gerald P. Whelan, MD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2008	Guy T. Selander, MD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Gerold L. Schiebler, MD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2009	Larry D. Dixon, <i>Alabama</i>
2010	Trent P. Pierce, MD, <i>Arkansas</i>
2012	Jaime B. Garanfio, <i>Texas</i> Barbara Neuman, JD, <i>Massachusetts</i>
2013	Carl F. Ameringer, PhD, JD (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2014	H. Westley Clark, MD, JD (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Edward S. Salsberg, MPA (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2015	Hedy L. Chang, MS, <i>California Medical</i> Bruce F. Cullen, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i> Kenneth B. Simons, MD, <i>Wisconsin</i>
2016	Kathy L. Apple, RN, MS (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Kevin D. Bohnenblust, JD, <i>Wyoming</i> Carmen A. Catizone, DPh, MS (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Ruth Horowitz, PhD, <i>New York PMC</i> Michael J. Kramer, <i>Washington Medical</i> Robert Lubran, MS, MPA (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2017	Gerard F. Dillon, PhD (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Carole V. Erickson, <i>Montana</i> William E. Gotthold, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i>
2018	Alejandro Aparicio, MD, FACP (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Laura E. Forester, JD, <i>Illinois</i> Norman B. Kahn Jr., MD (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2019	Michael L. Farrell, JD, <i>Washington Medical</i> Vladimir Lozovskiy, JD, RN, <i>Illinois</i> Amelia Boyd, <i>Washington Medical</i>

Award of Merit (cont.)

2020	Scott G. Kirby, MD, <i>North Carolina</i> Timothy E. Terranova, <i>Maine Medical</i>
2021	Anne K. Lawler, JD, RN, <i>Idaho</i> Ernest E. Miller, Jr., DO, <i>West Virginia Osteopathic</i>
2022	Melanie B. Blake, MD, MBA, <i>Tennessee Medical</i> Jimi Bush, MPA, <i>Washington Medical</i> Maureen S. Lathrop, <i>Maine Medical</i> Kristina D. Lawson, JD, <i>California Medical</i>
2023	Brian L. Blankenship, JD, <i>North Carolina</i> Marisa Courtney, <i>Washington Medical</i> Paul W. Larson, MS (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Barbara Prah-Wix, DO, <i>Arizona Osteopathic</i>

Leadership Award

1986	George E. Sullivan, MD, <i>Maine Medical</i>
1987	George J. Carroll, MD, <i>Virginia</i>
1988	John W. Rupel, MD, <i>Wisconsin</i>
1989	Richard M. Nunnally, MD, <i>Louisiana</i>
1990	Max C. Butler, MD, <i>Texas</i>
1991	Thomas J. Scully, MD, <i>Nevada Medical</i>
1992	Stuart W. Russell, MD, <i>New Hampshire</i>
1993	Frank J. Morgan Jr., MD, <i>Mississippi</i>
1994	J. Lee Dockery, MD, <i>Illinois</i>
1995	Rendel L. Levonian, MD, <i>California Medical</i>
1996	D. Clifford Burross, MD, <i>Texas</i>
1997	Jo Ann N. Levitt, MD, <i>New Mexico Medical</i>
1998	Gilbert Hermann, MD, <i>Colorado</i>
1999	James M. Garrison, MD, <i>Washington</i>
2000	L. Thompson Bowles, MD, PhD (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2001	Edward David, MD, JD, <i>Maine Medical</i> Thomas A. Joas, MD, <i>California Medical</i> Paul M. Steingard, DO, <i>Arizona Osteopathic</i>
2002	Robert S. Heidt Sr., MD, <i>Ohio</i> Marilyn B. Ward, <i>Washington Medical</i>
2003	Dinesh G. Patel, MD, <i>Massachusetts</i>
2004	Raymond J. Albert, <i>Ohio</i> Anand G. Garg, MD, <i>Ohio</i>
2005	William H. Beeson, MD, <i>Indiana</i>
2006	Ralph W. Stewart, MD, <i>Indiana</i>
2007	Ansel R. Marks, MD, JD, <i>New York PMC</i>
2008	Hampton W. Irwin, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i> Clarence C. Reynolds, MD, <i>Missouri</i>
2009	Randy T. Kohl, MD, <i>Nebraska</i>

Leadership Award (cont.)

2010	William L. Harp, MD, <i>Virginia</i>
2011	Thomas R. Pickard, DO, <i>Oklahoma Osteopathic</i> Samuel L. Selinger, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i>
2012	Stan T. Ingram, Esq, <i>Mississippi</i> C. William Schmidt, <i>Kentucky</i>
2013	W. Eugene Musser Jr., MD, <i>Wisconsin</i>
2014	Patricia A. King, MD, PhD, <i>Vermont Medical</i> Leslie M. Burger, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i>
2015	Marilyn E. Pattison, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i> Irvin E. Zeitler Jr., DO, <i>Texas</i>
2016	George C. Smith Sr., MD, <i>Alabama</i>
2017	Richard E. Burney, MD, <i>Michigan Medical</i> Preston P. Nunnelley, MD, <i>Kentucky</i>
2018	J. William (Bill) Kinsinger, MD, <i>Oklahoma Medical (posthumously)</i> C. Grant La Farge, MD, FACP, <i>New Mexico Medical</i> Janis M. Orlowski, MD, MACP, <i>District of Columbia</i>
2019	Ahmed D. Faheem, MD, <i>West Virginia Medical</i> Warren B. Howe, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i>
2020	Randel C. Gibson, DO, <i>Kentucky</i> Maroulla S. Gleaton, MD, <i>Maine Medical</i> Candace L. Sloane, MD, <i>Massachusetts</i>
2021	George M. Abraham, MD, MPH, <i>Massachusetts</i> Keith E. Loiselle, <i>Pennsylvania Medical</i> Kevin Paul O'Connor, MS, MD, <i>Virginia</i>
2022	Sherif Z. Zaafran, MD, <i>Texas</i>
2023	Nicole Krishnaswami, JD, <i>Oregon</i> Robert P. Sticca, MD, FACS, FSSO, <i>North Dakota</i>

Distinguished Service Award

1986	Frederick T. Merchant, MD, <i>Ohio</i>
1987	Edithe J. Levit, MD, <i>(individual nonmember)</i>
1988	Ray L. Casterline, MD, <i>Oregon</i>
1989	John H. Morton, MD, <i>New York State</i>
1990	William E. Jacott, MD, <i>Minnesota</i>
1991	David S. Citron, MD, <i>Wyoming</i>
1992	Henry G. Cramblett, MD, <i>Ohio</i>
1993	Bryant L. Galusha, MD, <i>North Carolina</i>
1994	Anthony J. Cortese, DO, <i>Oregon</i>
1995	Robert L. Volle, Ph.D. <i>(individual nonmember)</i>
1996	Melvin E. Sigel, MD, <i>Minnesota</i>
1997	Barbara S. Schneidman, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i>
1998	Hormoz H. Rassekh, MD, <i>Iowa</i> Kenneth C. Yohn, MD, <i>Alabama</i>

Distinguished Service Award (cont.)

1999	Gerald J. Béchamps, MD, <i>Virginia</i>
2000	Robert E. Porter, MD, <i>New Hampshire</i>
2001	Ray Q. Bumgarner, JD, <i>Ohio</i> James E. West, MD, <i>Alabama</i>
2002	John T. Hinton, DO, <i>Wyoming</i> Susan M. Spaulding, <i>Vermont Osteopathic</i>
2003	William H. Fleming, MD, <i>Texas</i> Stephen I. Schabel, MD, <i>South Carolina</i>
2004	George C. Barrett, MD, <i>North Carolina</i> Larry D. Lessly, JD, <i>Nevada Medical</i>
2005	Ronald Joseph, <i>California Medical</i> Daniel B. Kimball Jr., MD, <i>Pennsylvania Medical</i>
2006	George J. Van Komen, MD, <i>Utah Medical</i>
2007	Bruce W. McIntyre, JD, <i>Rhode Island</i>
2008	Doris C. Brooker, MD, <i>Minnesota</i> Alan E. Shumacher, MD, <i>California Medical</i>
2009	Nancy Achin Audesse, <i>Massachusetts</i> Leon C. Hamrick Sr., MD, <i>Alabama</i>
2010	Gary R. Clark, <i>Oklahoma Osteopathic</i>
2011	Janet D. Carson, JD (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2012	J. William McCord Jr., DO, <i>Tennessee Osteopathic</i> Daniel W. Morrissey, OP, <i>New Hampshire</i>
2013	Martin Crane, MD, <i>Massachusetts</i> Scott M. Fishman, MD (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2014	Ellen J. Harder, PA, <i>Washington Medical (posthumous)</i>
2015	Bruce H. Hasenkamp, JD, <i>California Medical</i> Jerry D. Klepner (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Robert A. Leach, JD, <i>Minnesota</i>
2016	N. Stacy Lankford, MD, <i>Indiana</i> Randal C. Manning, MBA, CMBE, <i>Maine Medical</i>
2017	Freda M. Bush, MD, <i>Mississippi</i> Robert C. Knittle, MS, <i>West Virginia Medical</i> James N. Thompson, MD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2018	R. David Henderson, JD, CMBE, <i>North Carolina</i> Lyle R. Kelsey, MBA, CAE, CMBE, <i>Oklahoma Medical</i> Jon V. Thomas, MD, MBA, <i>Minnesota</i>
2019	Anita M. Steinbergh, DO, <i>Ohio</i>
2020	Kathleen Haley, JD, <i>Oregon</i> Boyd R. Buser, DO, <i>Kentucky</i> Thomas J. Nasca, MD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Stephen C. Shannon, DO, (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2021	Donald H. Polk, DO, <i>Tennessee Osteopathic</i>
2022	Captain Robin Hunter Buskey, DHSc, PA-C, <i>North Carolina</i> Heidi M. Koenig, MD, <i>Kentucky</i>

Distinguished Service Award (cont.)

2023 Ruth M. Martinez, MA, CMBE, *Minnesota*

Lifetime Achievement Award

2000 Harold E. Jervey Jr., MD, *South Carolina*

2008 George C. Barrett, MD, *North Carolina*

2010 Stanley M. Aronson, MD, MPH, *Rhode Island*

Milton W. Hamolsky, MD, *Rhode Island*

2011 J. Lee Dockery, MD (*individual nonmember*)

2012 Regina M. Benjamin, MD, MBA, *Alabama*

2014 Rev. O. Richard Bowyer, MDiv, ThM, *West Virginia Medical*

Larry D. Dixon, *Alabama*

2015 Donald E. Melnick, MD, MACP (*individual nonmember*)

2016 Janelle A. Rhyne, MD, MACP, *North Carolina*

2018 Bryant L. Galusha, MD, *North Carolina*

2019 Barbara S. Schneidman, MD, MPH, *Washington Medical*

2022 LaSharn Hughes, MBA, CMBE, *Georgia (posthumous)*

2023 J. Daniel Gifford, MD, FACP, *Alabama*

R. David Henderson, JD, *North Carolina*

Award of Merit

(formerly the Special Recognition Award, then Meritorious Service Award)

1994	Andrew Watry, MPA, <i>North Carolina</i>
1996	Carole A. Smith, <i>Oklahoma Medical</i>
1998	Gerald L. Summer, MD, <i>Alabama</i> John J. Ulwelling, <i>Oregon</i>
1999	George M. Brown Jr., MD, <i>Oklahoma Medical</i> Salvatore N. Riggio, MD, <i>Missouri</i>
2001	Bryant D. Paris, <i>North Carolina</i>
2003	Dale G Breaden, <i>North Carolina</i>
2004	Janet D. Carson, JD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>) I. Kathryn Hill, MEd, (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2005	Mark R. Yessian, PhD, <i>Massachusetts</i> Deanna Zychowski, <i>Wisconsin</i>
2007	Jordan H. Cohen, MD, <i>District of Columbia</i> John R. Gimpel, DO, MEd, (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Peter V. Scoles, MD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Gerald P. Whelan, MD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2008	Guy T. Selander, MD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Gerold L. Schiebler, MD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2009	Larry D. Dixon, <i>Alabama</i>
2010	Trent P. Pierce, MD, <i>Arkansas</i>
2012	Jaime B. Garanfio, <i>Texas</i> Barbara Neuman, JD, <i>Massachusetts</i>
2013	Carl F. Ameringer, PhD, JD (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2014	H. Westley Clark, MD, JD (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Edward S. Salsberg, MPA (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2015	Hedy L. Chang, MS, <i>California Medical</i> Bruce F. Cullen, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i> Kenneth B. Simons, MD, <i>Wisconsin</i>
2016	Kathy L. Apple, RN, MS (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Kevin D. Bohnenblust, JD, <i>Wyoming</i> Carmen A. Catizone, DPh, MS (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Ruth Horowitz, PhD, <i>New York PMC</i> Michael J. Kramer, <i>Washington Medical</i> Robert Lubran, MS, MPA (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2017	Gerard F. Dillon, PhD (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Carole V. Erickson, <i>Montana</i> William E. Gotthold, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i>
2018	Alejandro Aparicio, MD, FACP (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Laura E. Forester, JD, <i>Illinois</i> Norman B. Kahn Jr., MD (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2019	Michael L. Farrell, JD, <i>Washington Medical</i> Vladimir Lozovskiy, JD, RN, <i>Illinois</i> Amelia Boyd, <i>Washington Medical</i>

Award of Merit (cont.)

2020	Scott G. Kirby, MD, <i>North Carolina</i> Timothy E. Terranova, <i>Maine Medical</i>
2021	Anne K. Lawler, JD, RN, <i>Idaho</i> Ernest E. Miller, Jr., DO, <i>West Virginia Osteopathic</i>
2022	Melanie B. Blake, MD, MBA, <i>Tennessee Medical</i> Jimi Bush, MPA, <i>Washington Medical</i> Maureen S. Lathrop, <i>Maine Medical</i> Kristina D. Lawson, JD, <i>California Medical</i>
2023	Brian L. Blankenship, JD, <i>North Carolina</i> Marisa Courtney, <i>Washington Medical</i> Paul W. Larson, MS (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Barbara Prah-Wix, DO, <i>Arizona Osteopathic</i>

Leadership Award

1986	George E. Sullivan, MD, <i>Maine Medical</i>
1987	George J. Carroll, MD, <i>Virginia</i>
1988	John W. Rupel, MD, <i>Wisconsin</i>
1989	Richard M. Nunnally, MD, <i>Louisiana</i>
1990	Max C. Butler, MD, <i>Texas</i>
1991	Thomas J. Scully, MD, <i>Nevada Medical</i>
1992	Stuart W. Russell, MD, <i>New Hampshire</i>
1993	Frank J. Morgan Jr., MD, <i>Mississippi</i>
1994	J. Lee Dockery, MD, <i>Illinois</i>
1995	Rendel L. Levonian, MD, <i>California Medical</i>
1996	D. Clifford Burross, MD, <i>Texas</i>
1997	Jo Ann N. Levitt, MD, <i>New Mexico Medical</i>
1998	Gilbert Hermann, MD, <i>Colorado</i>
1999	James M. Garrison, MD, <i>Washington</i>
2000	L. Thompson Bowles, MD, PhD (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2001	Edward David, MD, JD, <i>Maine Medical</i> Thomas A. Joas, MD, <i>California Medical</i> Paul M. Steingard, DO, <i>Arizona Osteopathic</i>
2002	Robert S. Heidt Sr., MD, <i>Ohio</i> Marilyn B. Ward, <i>Washington Medical</i>
2003	Dinesh G. Patel, MD, <i>Massachusetts</i>
2004	Raymond J. Albert, <i>Ohio</i> Anand G. Garg, MD, <i>Ohio</i>
2005	William H. Beeson, MD, <i>Indiana</i>
2006	Ralph W. Stewart, MD, <i>Indiana</i>
2007	Ansel R. Marks, MD, JD, <i>New York PMC</i>
2008	Hampton W. Irwin, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i> Clarence C. Reynolds, MD, <i>Missouri</i>
2009	Randy T. Kohl, MD, <i>Nebraska</i>

Leadership Award (cont.)

2010	William L. Harp, MD, <i>Virginia</i>
2011	Thomas R. Pickard, DO, <i>Oklahoma Osteopathic</i> Samuel L. Selinger, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i>
2012	Stan T. Ingram, Esq, <i>Mississippi</i> C. William Schmidt, <i>Kentucky</i>
2013	W. Eugene Musser Jr., MD, <i>Wisconsin</i>
2014	Patricia A. King, MD, PhD, <i>Vermont Medical</i> Leslie M. Burger, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i>
2015	Marilyn E. Pattison, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i> Irvin E. Zeitler Jr., DO, <i>Texas</i>
2016	George C. Smith Sr., MD, <i>Alabama</i>
2017	Richard E. Burney, MD, <i>Michigan Medical</i> Preston P. Nunnelley, MD, <i>Kentucky</i>
2018	J. William (Bill) Kinsinger, MD, <i>Oklahoma Medical (posthumously)</i> C. Grant La Farge, MD, FACP, <i>New Mexico Medical</i> Janis M. Orlowski, MD, MACP, <i>District of Columbia</i>
2019	Ahmed D. Faheem, MD, <i>West Virginia Medical</i> Warren B. Howe, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i>
2020	Randel C. Gibson, DO, <i>Kentucky</i> Maroulla S. Gleaton, MD, <i>Maine Medical</i> Candace L. Sloane, MD, <i>Massachusetts</i>
2021	George M. Abraham, MD, MPH, <i>Massachusetts</i> Keith E. Loiselle, <i>Pennsylvania Medical</i> Kevin Paul O'Connor, MS, MD, <i>Virginia</i>
2022	Sherif Z. Zaafran, MD, <i>Texas</i>
2023	Nicole Krishnaswami, JD, <i>Oregon</i> Robert P. Sticca, MD, FACS, FSSO, <i>North Dakota</i>

Distinguished Service Award

1986	Frederick T. Merchant, MD, <i>Ohio</i>
1987	Edithe J. Levit, MD, <i>(individual nonmember)</i>
1988	Ray L. Casterline, MD, <i>Oregon</i>
1989	John H. Morton, MD, <i>New York State</i>
1990	William E. Jacott, MD, <i>Minnesota</i>
1991	David S. Citron, MD, <i>Wyoming</i>
1992	Henry G. Cramblett, MD, <i>Ohio</i>
1993	Bryant L. Galusha, MD, <i>North Carolina</i>
1994	Anthony J. Cortese, DO, <i>Oregon</i>
1995	Robert L. Volle, Ph.D. <i>(individual nonmember)</i>
1996	Melvin E. Sigel, MD, <i>Minnesota</i>
1997	Barbara S. Schneidman, MD, <i>Washington Medical</i>
1998	Hormoz H. Rassekh, MD, <i>Iowa</i> Kenneth C. Yohn, MD, <i>Alabama</i>

Distinguished Service Award (cont.)

1999	Gerald J. Béchamps, MD, <i>Virginia</i>
2000	Robert E. Porter, MD, <i>New Hampshire</i>
2001	Ray Q. Bumgarner, JD, <i>Ohio</i> James E. West, MD, <i>Alabama</i>
2002	John T. Hinton, DO, <i>Wyoming</i> Susan M. Spaulding, <i>Vermont Osteopathic</i>
2003	William H. Fleming, MD, <i>Texas</i> Stephen I. Schabel, MD, <i>South Carolina</i>
2004	George C. Barrett, MD, <i>North Carolina</i> Larry D. Lessly, JD, <i>Nevada Medical</i>
2005	Ronald Joseph, <i>California Medical</i> Daniel B. Kimball Jr., MD, <i>Pennsylvania Medical</i>
2006	George J. Van Komen, MD, <i>Utah Medical</i>
2007	Bruce W. McIntyre, JD, <i>Rhode Island</i>
2008	Doris C. Brooker, MD, <i>Minnesota</i> Alan E. Shumacher, MD, <i>California Medical</i>
2009	Nancy Achin Audesse, <i>Massachusetts</i> Leon C. Hamrick Sr., MD, <i>Alabama</i>
2010	Gary R. Clark, <i>Oklahoma Osteopathic</i>
2011	Janet D. Carson, JD (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2012	J. William McCord Jr., DO, <i>Tennessee Osteopathic</i> Daniel W. Morrissey, OP, <i>New Hampshire</i>
2013	Martin Crane, MD, <i>Massachusetts</i> Scott M. Fishman, MD (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2014	Ellen J. Harder, PA, <i>Washington Medical (posthumous)</i>
2015	Bruce H. Hasenkamp, JD, <i>California Medical</i> Jerry D. Klepner (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Robert A. Leach, JD, <i>Minnesota</i>
2016	N. Stacy Lankford, MD, <i>Indiana</i> Randal C. Manning, MBA, CMBE, <i>Maine Medical</i>
2017	Freda M. Bush, MD, <i>Mississippi</i> Robert C. Knittle, MS, <i>West Virginia Medical</i> James N. Thompson, MD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2018	R. David Henderson, JD, CMBE, <i>North Carolina</i> Lyle R. Kelsey, MBA, CAE, CMBE, <i>Oklahoma Medical</i> Jon V. Thomas, MD, MBA, <i>Minnesota</i>
2019	Anita M. Steinbergh, DO, <i>Ohio</i>
2020	Kathleen Haley, JD, <i>Oregon</i> Boyd R. Buser, DO, <i>Kentucky</i> Thomas J. Nasca, MD, (<i>individual nonmember</i>) Stephen C. Shannon, DO, (<i>individual nonmember</i>)
2021	Donald H. Polk, DO, <i>Tennessee Osteopathic</i>
2022	Captain Robin Hunter Buskey, DHSc, PA-C, <i>North Carolina</i> Heidi M. Koenig, MD, <i>Kentucky</i>

Distinguished Service Award (cont.)

2023 Ruth M. Martinez, MA, CMBE, *Minnesota*

Lifetime Achievement Award

2000 Harold E. Jervey Jr., MD, *South Carolina*
2008 George C. Barrett, MD, *North Carolina*
2010 Stanley M. Aronson, MD, MPH, *Rhode Island*
Milton W. Hamolsky, MD, *Rhode Island*
2011 J. Lee Dockery, MD (*individual nonmember*)
2012 Regina M. Benjamin, MD, MBA, *Alabama*
2014 Rev. O. Richard Bowyer, MDiv, ThM, *West Virginia Medical*
Larry D. Dixon, *Alabama*
2015 Donald E. Melnick, MD, MACP (*individual nonmember*)
2016 Janelle A. Rhyne, MD, MACP, *North Carolina*
2018 Bryant L. Galusha, MD, *North Carolina*
2019 Barbara S. Schneidman, MD, MPH, *Washington Medical*
2022 LaSharn Hughes, MBA, CMBE, *Georgia (posthumous)*
2023 J. Daniel Gifford, MD, FACP, *Alabama*
R. David Henderson, JD, *North Carolina*

SAMPLE NOMINATION LETTER

**(The following letter is fictitious and is meant for guidance only;
content should be adjusted according to the qualifications for the specific award
for which the person is being nominated)**

Sarvam P. TerKonda, MD, Chair
FSMB Awards Committee
c/o Pat McCarty, Director of Leadership Services

RE: Nomination of [NOMINEE'S NAME] for the [NAME OF AWARD]

Dear Dr. TerKonda:

[SAMPLE TEXT – please describe nominee's qualifications in your own words – include examples where appropriate – and adjust according to the award descriptions and qualifications provided in the Call for Award Nominations.]

It is with great pleasure that I [or the NAME OF STATE MEDICAL BOARD] nominate [Nominee's name] for the FSMB's 2024 [NAME OF AWARD].

[Nominee's Name] has served the medical community and her patients with extraordinary care and respect since entering into solo practice in April 1975. Since that time, she has not only distinguished herself as a physician and healer, but also as a public servant for the advancement of medicine and the medical regulatory process. Throughout her career, [Nominee's Name] has worked selflessly to ensure the safety, protection, and welfare of all patients.

[Nominee's Name] has held multiple positions of authority at the local, state, and national levels, including, but not limited to [EXAMPLES such as current position on the state medical board, positions on the county/state medical societies, hospitals, medical schools, etc.]. She has also been highly involved with the FSMB [EXAMPLES OF FSMB SERVICE]. Her involvement has led to [EXAMPLES OF IMPACT]. But it is also [Nominee's Name's] quiet strength, courage, and dedication in other areas of her life that have earned her the utmost respect and admiration of her patients and colleagues alike [EXAMPLES].

I am therefore honored and privileged to nominate [Nominee's Name] for one of the FSMB's highest honors of 2024.

Sincerely,

[NOMINATOR'S NAME AND TITLE]

cc: [NAMES]

Enclosure – Curriculum CV with contact information



EXHIBIT H

STATE of ALABAMA
MEDICAL LICENSURE COMMISSION

MEMORANDUM

To: Medical Licensure Commission
From: Rebecca Robbins
Subject: Steven Wayne Powell, M.D. – Administrative Suspension
Date: October 19, 2023

Dr. Steven Wayne Powell was licensed in Alabama through the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact on January 1, 2020. On August 28, 2023, Dr. Powell voluntarily surrendered his license to practice medicine to the Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners following a felony conviction relating to health care fraud in violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1347, in the United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 10(d) of the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, codified in Ala. Code §34-24-529(d), Dr. Powell's Alabama medical license was administratively suspended for a period of 90 days. The suspension is retroactively effective from the surrender of the Louisiana medical license on August 28, 2023. Dr. Powell's license will automatically return to active status on November 26, 2023.

Attachments:

- Administrative Suspension Letter
- Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners Action

BEFORE THE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF)
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,)
)
Complainant,)
)
vs.)
)
JOHN BUTLER BLALOCK, JR., M.D.,)
)
Respondent.)

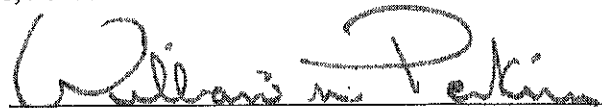
CASE NO.: 2023-288

NOTICE OF INTENT TO CONTEST REINSTATEMENT

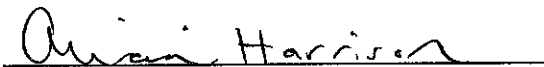
Comes now the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners ("the Board"), under ALA. CODE § 34-24-337 (2007), and gives notice of the Board's intent to contest the reinstatement of the license to practice medicine in Alabama of Respondent John Butler Blalock, Jr., M.D., ("Respondent"), license number MD.9169. The Board has probable cause to believe that grounds exist for the denial of the application for reinstatement and will exhibit the same in its forthcoming Administrative Complaint.

The Board requests that a hearing be scheduled before the Medical Licensure Commission prior to a decision regarding the reinstatement of Respondent's license to practice medicine in Alabama.

EXECUTED this 28th day of September, 2023.



William M. Perkins
Executive Director
ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS



Alicia Harrison, Associate General Counsel
ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Post Office Box 946
Montgomery, Alabama 36101-0946
Telephone: 334-833-0167
Email: aharrison@albme.gov

BEFORE THE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF)
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,)
)
Complainant,)
)
vs.)
)
JOHN BUTLER BLALOCK, JR., M.D.,)
)
Respondent.)

CASE NO.: 2023-288

MOTION TO WITHDRAW NOTICE OF INTENT TO CONTEST REINSTATEMENT

Comes now the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners (“the Board”), by and through its counsel, and moves to withdraw its Notice of Intent to Contest Reinstatement previously filed in this matter on September 28, 2023. As grounds for this motion, the Board states that Respondent John Butler Blalock, Jr., M.D. has agreed to enter into a voluntary agreement with the Board in lieu of proceeding further with this matter.

Respectfully submitted on this the 24th day of October, 2023.

s/ Alicia Harrison

Alicia Harrison, Associate General Counsel
ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL
EXAMINERS
Post Office Box 946
Montgomery, Alabama 36101-0946
Telephone: 334-833-0167
Email: aharrison@albme.gov

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on this 24th day of October, 2023, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing on the following individuals by sending the same *via* U.S. Mail or electronic mail:

John Butler Blalock, Jr., M.D.
901 Crestview Drive
Mountain Brook, AL 35213
locks50@aol.com

Honorable William R. Gordon
wrgordon@charter.net

Aaron Dettling, Esq.
adettling@almlc.gov

Rebecca Robbins
rrobbins@almlc.gov

s/ Alicia Harrison

OF COUNSEL

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,**

Complainant,

vs.

**CARL EDWARD ALBERTSON,
M.D.,**

Respondent.

**BEFORE THE MEDICAL
LICENSURE COMMISSION OF
ALABAMA**

CASE NO. 2023-248

CONSENT DECREE

This matter comes before the Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama (“the Commission”) on the Administrative Complaint (“the Administrative Complaint”) filed by the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners (“the Board”) on September 27, 2023. The Board and the Respondent, Carl Edward Albertson, M.D. (“Respondent”), have entered into a Joint Settlement Agreement (“the Settlement Agreement”), and have asked the Commission to approve the Settlement Agreement and to embody it in this Consent Decree.

General Provisions

1. **Approval of the Settlement Agreement.** After review, the Commission finds that the Settlement Agreement represents a reasonable and appropriate disposition of the matters asserted in the Administrative Complaint. The Commission therefore approves the Settlement Agreement.

2. **Mutual Agreement and Waiver of Rights.** Respondent has consented and agreed to the entry of this Consent Decree, and has agreed to be bound by the findings of fact, conclusions of law, and terms and conditions stated herein. Respondent has validly waived his rights to an administrative hearing before the Commission, to be represented by an attorney at such hearing, and to further notice and formal adjudication by the Commission of the charges arising from the Administrative Complaint. Respondent has also validly waived any and all rights to judicial review of this Consent Decree pursuant to Ala. Code § 34-24-367, the Alabama Administrative Procedure Act, Ala. Code §§ 41-22-1, *et seq.*, by extraordinary writ, or otherwise.

3. **Public Documents.** The Administrative Complaint, the Settlement Agreement, and this Consent Decree shall constitute public records under the laws of the State of Alabama. The Administrative Complaint, the Settlement Agreement, and this Consent Decree may be published or disclosed by the Board and/or the Commission without further notice to Respondent.

4. **Additional Violations.** Any violation of the requirements of this Consent Decree, or any new violation of state or federal laws or regulations, may result in the Board filing a petition to discipline Respondent's medical license. Nothing in this Consent Decree precludes the Board from bringing new

administrative charges against Respondent based upon events and circumstances not raised in the Administrative Complaint.

5. **Retention of Jurisdiction.** The Commission retains jurisdiction for the purpose of entering such other and further orders and directives as may be required to implement the provisions of this Consent Decree.

6. **Judicial Notice.** Pursuant to Ala. Code § 41-22-13(4), Respondent is informed that the Board and/or the Commission may at any time take judicial notice of this Consent Decree, and/or any of the Findings of Fact herein, and may deem any of the findings or conclusions set forth in this Consent Decree to be conclusively established, all without further notice to Respondent.

Findings of Fact

1. Respondent has been licensed to practice medicine in the State of Alabama since June 25, 1997, having been issued license no. MD.20915. Respondent was so licensed at all relevant times.

2. On or about December 20, 2022, Respondent submitted or caused to be submitted an Alabama medical license renewal application for calendar year 2023. On that application, Respondent certified that the annual minimum continuing medical education requirement of 25 AMA PRA Category 1™ credits had been met or would be met by December 31, 2022. Respondent further represented that, if audited, he would have supporting documents.

3. Respondent earned only 21.75 valid continuing medical education credits during 2022.

Conclusions of Law

1. The Commission has jurisdiction over the subject matter of the Administrative Complaint, and over the parties, pursuant to Ala. Code § 34-24-310, *et seq.*

2. The Commission finds, as a matter of law, that the determined facts constitute violations of Ala. Code § 34-24-360(23) and Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-5-.02.

Order/Discipline

Based upon the foregoing Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED:

1. That Respondent is assessed an administrative fine in the amount of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00). In accordance with Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(8)(d)(i), Respondent is ordered to pay the administrative fine within 30 days of this Order.¹

¹ “The refusal or failure by a physician to comply with an order entered by the Medical Licensure Commission” may be a separate instance of “unprofessional conduct.” *See* Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-4-.06(6).

2. That Respondent is ordered to obtain 25 *additional* credits of AMA PRA Category 1TM or equivalent continuing medical education, in addition to the 25 credits already required for calendar year 2023, for a combined total of 50 credits, during calendar year 2023.

3. That no costs of this proceeding are assessed against Respondent at this time.

DONE on this the 8th day of November, 2023.

THE MEDICAL LICENSURE
COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

By:

E-SIGNED by Craig Christopher, M.D.
on 2023-11-08 14:00:12 CST

Craig H. Christopher, M.D.
its Chairman

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,**

Complainant,

vs.

KEITH M. HARRIGILL, M.D.,

Respondent.

**BEFORE THE MEDICAL
LICENSURE COMMISSION OF
ALABAMA**

CASE NO. 2023-259

CONSENT DECREE

This matter comes before the Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama (“the Commission”) on the Administrative Complaint (“the Administrative Complaint”) filed by the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners (“the Board”) on October 17, 2023. The Board and the Respondent, Keith M. Harrigill, M.D. (“Respondent”), have entered into a Joint Settlement Agreement (“the Settlement Agreement”), and have asked the Commission to approve the Settlement Agreement and to embody it in this Consent Decree.

General Provisions

1. **Approval of the Settlement Agreement.** After review, the Commission finds that the Settlement Agreement represents a reasonable and appropriate disposition of the matters asserted in the Administrative Complaint. The Commission therefore approves the Settlement Agreement.

2. **Mutual Agreement and Waiver of Rights.** Respondent has consented and agreed to the entry of this Consent Decree, and has agreed to be bound by the findings of fact, conclusions of law, and terms and conditions stated herein. Respondent has validly waived his rights to an administrative hearing before the Commission, to be represented by an attorney at such hearing, and to further notice and formal adjudication by the Commission of the charges arising from the Administrative Complaint. Respondent has also validly waived any and all rights to judicial review of this Consent Decree pursuant to Ala. Code § 34-24-367, the Alabama Administrative Procedure Act, Ala. Code §§ 41-22-1, *et seq.*, by extraordinary writ, or otherwise.

3. **Public Documents.** The Administrative Complaint, the Settlement Agreement, and this Consent Decree shall constitute public records under the laws of the State of Alabama. The Administrative Complaint, the Settlement Agreement, and this Consent Decree may be published or disclosed by the Board and/or the Commission without further notice to Respondent.

4. **Additional Violations.** Any violation of the requirements of this Consent Decree, or any new violation of state or federal laws or regulations, may result in the Board filing a petition to discipline Respondent's medical license. Nothing in this Consent Decree precludes the Board from bringing new

administrative charges against Respondent based upon events and circumstances not raised in the Administrative Complaint.

5. **Retention of Jurisdiction.** The Commission retains jurisdiction for the purpose of entering such other and further orders and directives as may be required to implement the provisions of this Consent Decree.

6. **Judicial Notice.** Pursuant to Ala. Code § 41-22-13(4), Respondent is informed that the Board and/or the Commission may at any time take judicial notice of this Consent Decree, and/or any of the Findings of Fact herein, and may deem any of the findings or conclusions set forth in this Consent Decree to be conclusively established, all without further notice to Respondent.

Findings of Fact

1. Respondent has been licensed to practice medicine in the State of Alabama since September 17, 2009, having been issued license no. MD.29783. Respondent was so licensed at all relevant times.

2. On or about October 28, 2022, Respondent submitted or caused to be submitted an Alabama medical license renewal application for calendar year 2023. On that application, Respondent certified that the annual minimum continuing medical education requirement of 25 AMA PRA Category 1TM credits had been met or would be met by December 31, 2022. Respondent further represented that, if audited, he would have supporting documents.

3. Respondent earned only 22.0 valid continuing medical education credits during 2022.

Conclusions of Law

1. The Commission has jurisdiction over the subject matter of the Administrative Complaint, and over the parties, pursuant to Ala. Code § 34-24-310, *et seq.*

2. The Commission finds, as a matter of law, that the determined facts constitute violations of Ala. Code § 34-24-360(23) and Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-5-.02.

Order/Discipline

Based upon the foregoing Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED:

1. That Respondent is assessed an administrative fine in the amount of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00). In accordance with Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(8)(d)(i), Respondent is ordered to pay the administrative fine within 30 days of this Order.¹

¹ “The refusal or failure by a physician to comply with an order entered by the Medical Licensure Commission” may be a separate instance of “unprofessional conduct.” *See* Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-4-.06(6).

2. That Respondent is ordered to obtain 25 *additional* credits of AMA PRA Category 1™ or equivalent continuing medical education, in addition to the 25 credits already required for calendar year 2023, for a combined total of 50 credits, during calendar year 2023.

3. That no costs of this proceeding are assessed against Respondent at this time.

DONE on this the 8th day of November, 2023.

THE MEDICAL LICENSURE
COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

By:

E-SIGNED by Craig Christopher, M.D.
on 2023-11-08 13:59:16 CST

Craig H. Christopher, M.D.
its Chairman

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,**

Complainant,

vs.

BRIAN J. TIERNEY, M.D.,

Respondent.

**BEFORE THE MEDICAL
LICENSURE COMMISSION OF
ALABAMA**

CASE NO. 2023-268

CONSENT DECREE

This matter comes before the Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama (“the Commission”) on the Administrative Complaint (“the Administrative Complaint”) filed by the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners (“the Board”) on October 10, 2023. The Board and the Respondent, Brian J. Tierney, M.D. (“Respondent”), have entered into a Joint Settlement Agreement (“the Settlement Agreement”), and have asked the Commission to approve the Settlement Agreement and to embody it in this Consent Decree.

General Provisions

1. **Approval of the Settlement Agreement.** After review, the Commission finds that the Settlement Agreement represents a reasonable and appropriate disposition of the matters asserted in the Administrative Complaint. The Commission therefore approves the Settlement Agreement.

2. **Mutual Agreement and Waiver of Rights.** Respondent has consented and agreed to the entry of this Consent Decree, and has agreed to be bound by the findings of fact, conclusions of law, and terms and conditions stated herein. Respondent has validly waived his rights to an administrative hearing before the Commission, to be represented by an attorney at such hearing, and to further notice and formal adjudication by the Commission of the charges arising from the Administrative Complaint. Respondent has also validly waived any and all rights to judicial review of this Consent Decree pursuant to Ala. Code § 34-24-367, the Alabama Administrative Procedure Act, Ala. Code §§ 41-22-1, *et seq.*, by extraordinary writ, or otherwise.

3. **Public Documents.** The Administrative Complaint, the Settlement Agreement, and this Consent Decree shall constitute public records under the laws of the State of Alabama. The Administrative Complaint, the Settlement Agreement, and this Consent Decree may be published or disclosed by the Board and/or the Commission without further notice to Respondent.

4. **Additional Violations.** Any violation of the requirements of this Consent Decree, or any new violation of state or federal laws or regulations, may result in the Board filing a petition to discipline Respondent's medical license. Nothing in this Consent Decree precludes the Board from bringing new

administrative charges against Respondent based upon events and circumstances not raised in the Administrative Complaint.

5. **Retention of Jurisdiction.** The Commission retains jurisdiction for the purpose of entering such other and further orders and directives as may be required to implement the provisions of this Consent Decree.

6. **Judicial Notice.** Pursuant to Ala. Code § 41-22-13(4), Respondent is informed that the Board and/or the Commission may at any time take judicial notice of this Consent Decree, and/or any of the Findings of Fact herein, and may deem any of the findings or conclusions set forth in this Consent Decree to be conclusively established, all without further notice to Respondent.

Findings of Fact

1. Respondent has been licensed to practice medicine in the State of Alabama since January 28, 2004, having been issued license no. MD.25827. Respondent was so licensed at all relevant times.

2. On or about December 1, 2022, Respondent submitted or caused to be submitted an Alabama medical license renewal application for calendar year 2023. On that application, Respondent certified that the annual minimum continuing medical education requirement of 25 AMA PRA Category 1™ credits had been met or would be met by December 31, 2022. Respondent further represented that, if audited, he would have supporting documents.

3. Respondent earned only 0.75 valid continuing medical education credits during 2022.

Conclusions of Law

1. The Commission has jurisdiction over the subject matter of the Administrative Complaint, and over the parties, pursuant to Ala. Code § 34-24-310, *et seq.*

2. The Commission finds, as a matter of law, that the determined facts constitute violations of Ala. Code § 34-24-360(23) and Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-5-.02.

Order/Discipline

Based upon the foregoing Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED:

1. That Respondent is assessed an administrative fine in the amount of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00). In accordance with Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(8)(d)(i), Respondent is ordered to pay the administrative fine within 30 days of this Order.¹

¹ “The refusal or failure by a physician to comply with an order entered by the Medical Licensure Commission” may be a separate instance of “unprofessional conduct.” *See* Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-4-.06(6).

2. That Respondent is ordered to obtain 25 *additional* credits of AMA PRA Category 1™ or equivalent continuing medical education, in addition to the 25 credits already required for calendar year 2023, for a combined total of 50 credits, during calendar year 2023.

3. That no costs of this proceeding are assessed against Respondent at this time.

DONE on this the 8th day of November, 2023.

THE MEDICAL LICENSURE
COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

By:

E-SIGNED by Craig Christopher, M.D.
on 2023-11-08 13:57:50 CST

Craig H. Christopher, M.D.
its Chairman

BEFORE THE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF)	
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,)	
)	
Complainant,)	
)	
v.)	
)	CASE NO.: 2023-087
NEFERTITI HARMON DURANT,)	
M.D.,)	
)	
Respondent.)	

MOTION TO CONTINUE

COME NOW, the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners (“the Board”) and Nefertiti Harmon Durant, M.D. (“Respondent”) (hereinafter collectively referred to as “the Parties”), and request that the hearing set before the Medical Licensure Commission (“the Commission”) on October 31, 2023, in the above-styled case be continued. As grounds for this motion, the Parties state Respondent has recently experienced health issues that has caused delay in preparing for the hearing. Neither party will be prejudiced by a continuance.

WHEREFORE, premises considered, the Parties respectfully request that the Commission continue the hearing for at least three months from its current setting.

Respectfully submitted on this the 17th day of October, 2023.

s/ E. Wilson Hunter
E. Wilson Hunter, General Counsel
Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners
Post Office Box 946
Montgomery, Alabama 36101-0946
Email: whunter@albme.gov

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on this 17th day of October, 2023, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing on the following individuals, *via* U.S. Mail or electronic mail:

Robert P. MacKenzie, III
Starnes Davis Florie LLP
100 Brookwood Place, 7th Floor
Birmingham, AL 35209
bmackenzie@starneslaw.com

Honorable William R. Gordon
wrgordon@charter.net

Aaron Dettling, Esq.
adettling@almlc.gov

Rebecca Robbins
rrobbins@almlc.gov

s/ E. Wilson Hunter
OF COUNSEL

BEFORE THE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL
EXAMINERS,

Complainant,

v.

RICHARD EDWIN JONES, III, M.D.,

Respondent.

Case No. 2022-318

ANSWER OF RICHARD EDWIN JONES, III, M.D.
TO ADMINISTRATIVE COMPLAINT

COMES NOW the Respondent, Richard Edwin Jones, III, M.D., (“Respondent” or “Dr. Jones”) and, in response to the Administrative Complaint filed against him by the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners (“ABME”), states as follows:

DEFENSES AND GENERAL DENIAL

FIRST DEFENSE

Respondent asserts that the Complaint fails to state a claim upon which to take negative action against Respondent's license to practice medicine in this state or impose any type of fine or penalty.

SECOND DEFENSE

Respondent denies that he violated any applicable rule or regulation of the ABME, the Medical Licensure Commission, or the state of Alabama so as to support any negative action against Respondent's license to practice medicine in the state of Alabama or impose any type of fine or penalty.

THIRD DEFENSE

Respondent denies that any act or omission on his part constitutes sufficient conduct so as to support the taking of any negative action against his license to practice medicine in this state or impose any type of fine or penalty.

FOURTH DEFENSE

Respondent specifically denies that he has violated Ala. Code § 34-24-360, Ala. Admin. Code 545-X-3-.08, or 545-X-1-.11.

FIFTH DEFENSE

Respondent denies that he is unable to practice medicine with reasonable skill and safety to his patients.

SIXTH DEFENSE

Respondent denies that he aided or abetted the unauthorized practice of medicine.

SEVENTH DEFENSE

Respondent denies that he committed gross malpractice, repeated malpractice or negligence.

EIGHTH DEFENSE

Respondent denies that he committed unprofessional conduct.

NINTH DEFENSE

The rules and regulations upon which the Board's Complaint is based violate Respondent's right to due process because they are unconstitutionally vague.

TENTH DEFENSE

The Board's actions are arbitrary and capricious.

ELEVENTH DEFENSE

Respondent complied with the Board's published Practice Issues & Opinions dated March 23, 1999 related to unlicensed assistive personnel in physicians' offices or clinics administering medications, including administering medications by injection. A copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

TWELFTH DEFENSE

The rules and regulations upon which the Board's Complaint is based violate Respondent's right to due process because they fail to give a person of ordinary intelligence a reasonable opportunity to know what is prohibited and fail to provide explicit standards to those who apply the laws.

ANSWER TO ALLEGATIONS

In response to the specific enumerated allegations against him, the Respondent states as follows:

1. Respondent admits the allegations contained in Paragraph 1.
2. Respondent admits the allegations contained in Paragraph 2. Jorge Rodriguez graduated from the School of Medicine, University of Havana and received his Doctor of Medicine degree in 1984 and was licensed to practice medicine in Cuba beginning in 1984, licensed to practice medicine in Mexico in 1994, and licensed to practice medicine in Nicaragua in 1984. Jorge Rodriguez practiced medicine at the Sports Medicine Institute in Hermanos Ameijeiras Hospital where he was a practicing physician and professor of medicine and performed imaging studies including MRI and ultrasound of the musculoskeletal systems including those for the Cuban Olympic Team members. He was a sonologist and sports medicine specialist and primary physician for the professional baseball team in Sinaloa, Mexico. Jorge Rodriguez was an ultrasound instructor and sonologist for Discovery Diagnostics in Los

Angeles, California and Diagnostic Medical Ultrasound Instructor and Continuing Education Instructor of Musculoskeletal Ultrasound in Miami, Florida. Jorge Rodriguez holds the Pioneer Certification of MSKUS from the American Registry for Diagnostic Medical Sonography (ARDMS) as a physician beginning in 2012 and a Physician Certification in RMSK from the Alliance for Physician Certification and Advancement (APCA) since 2016.

3. Patient 1 is not Respondent's patient, nor did Respondent care for Patient 1 on the day in question. Accordingly, Respondent lacks sufficient personal knowledge and information to either admit or deny the allegations in Paragraph 3, therefore Respondent denies the allegations.

4. Patient 1 is not Respondent's patient, nor did Respondent care for Patient 1 on the day in question. Accordingly, Respondent lacks sufficient personal knowledge and information to either admit or deny the allegations in Paragraph 4, therefore Respondent denies the allegations.

5. Patient 1 is not Respondent's patient, nor did Respondent care for Patient 1 on the day in question. Accordingly, Respondent lacks sufficient personal knowledge and information to either admit or deny the allegations in Paragraph 5, therefore Respondent denies the allegations.

6. Patient 1 is not Respondent's patient, nor did Respondent care for Patient 1 on the day in question. Accordingly, Respondent lacks sufficient personal knowledge and information to either admit or deny the allegations in Paragraph 6, therefore Respondent denies the allegations.

7. Patient 1 is not Respondent's patient, nor did Respondent care for Patient 1 on the day in question. Accordingly, Respondent lacks sufficient personal knowledge and information

to either admit or deny the allegations in Paragraph 7, therefore Respondent denies the allegations.

8. Respondent lacks sufficient personal knowledge and information to either admit or deny the allegations in Paragraph 8, therefore Respondent denies the allegations.

9. Respondent lacks sufficient personal knowledge and information to either admit or deny the allegations in Paragraph 9, therefore Respondent denies the allegations.

10. Respondent lacks sufficient personal knowledge and information to either admit or deny the allegations in Paragraph 10, therefore Respondent denies the allegations.

11. Respondent lacks sufficient personal knowledge and information to either admit or deny the allegations in Paragraph 11, therefore Respondent denies the allegations.

12. Respondent lacks sufficient personal knowledge and information to either admit or deny the allegations in Paragraph 12, therefore Respondent denies the allegations.

13. Respondent admits writing a letter to the Board in or around October 22, 2010. The terms of the letter speak for themselves. To the extent the allegations of Paragraph 13 are inconsistent with any of the terms or are taken out of context, they are denied.

14. Respondent denies the allegations in Paragraph 14.

CHARGES

15. Respondent denies the allegations in Paragraph 15.

COUNT ONE – AIDING OR ABETTING THE UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

16. Respondent denies the allegations in Paragraph 16.

COUNT TWO – GROSS AND REPEATED MALPRACTICE

17. Respondent denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 17.

COUNT THREE – UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

18. Respondent denies the allegations contained in Paragraph 18.

To the extent that the remaining paragraphs require a response, Respondent denies the allegations set forth therein and respectfully requests that the Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama take no negative action against Respondent's license to practice medicine in this state or impose any type of fine or penalty.

Respondent reserves the right to add additional defenses and denials upon receipt of more definitive information or amendment to the Administrative Complaint.

Respectfully Submitted,

/s/ James A. Hoover

James A. Hoover (HOO022)

Attorney for Respondent

OF COUNSEL:

BURR & FORMAN LLP
420 North 20th Street
Birmingham, AL 35203
Telephone: (205) 251-3000
Facsimile: (205) 244-5762
jhoover@burr.com

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I have served the pleading via facsimile or electronic mail on this the 24th day of October 2023, on the following:

E. Wilson Hunter
General Counsel
Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners
P.O. Box 946
Montgomery, AL 36101-0946
Telephone: (334) 242-4116
Email: whunter@albme.gov

Alicia Harrison
Associate General Counsel
Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners
P.O. Box 946
Montgomery, AL 36101-0946
Telephone: (334) 242-4116
Email: aharrison@albme.org

Rebecca Robbins
Director, MLC Operations
Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama
P.O. Box 887
Montgomery, AL 36101-0887
Email: rrobbins@almlc.gov

William Gordon, Hearing Officer
Email: wrgordon@charter.net

Aaron L. Dettling
General Counsel, Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama
Fortif Law Partners, LLC
o 205.832.9105
c 205.515.4624
Post Office Box 530564, Birmingham, Alabama 35253
Email: adettling@almlc.gov

/s/James A. Hoover
OF COUNSEL

EXHIBIT A

ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Larry D. Dixon, Executive Director

March 23, 1999

Dear :

The Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners has received and reviewed your January 14, 1999, letter concerning unlicensed assistive personnel giving injections. You have asked for an Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners opinion on "physicians delegating medication administration, especially administration by injection, to unlicensed assistive personnel."

In your letter, you state that unlicensed assistive personnel in physicians' offices or clinics may be administering medications, including administering medications by injection. According to your information, the administering of medications by unlicensed personnel is occurring without the involvement of a licensed nurse. A practice consultant at the Alabama Board of Nursing has told you that the Alabama Board of Nursing has no jurisdiction over unlicensed personnel, and, therefore, could not comment on unlicensed assistive personnel giving injections when a licensed nurse is not involved. We understand that you have also requested an opinion from the Board of Nursing on the issue of whether the act of administering a medication by injection is considered the practice of nursing and, therefore, an act which requires a license to practice as a nurse.

After reviewing applicable law, including state and Federal statutes and Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners' Rules, it is clear, concerning physicians and unlicensed personnel, that only the physician has the authority to make the decision to provide medication, by injection or otherwise, to a patient. This decision-making authority should never be delegated to unlicensed assistive personnel.

There exists no Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners' Rule which addresses the act or task of injecting patients with medication by unlicensed assistive personnel. Consequently, if unlicensed assistive personnel in a physician's office or clinic administer medication by injection to a patient pursuant to delegation by the physician and under the direct supervision of the physician, it is the Board's opinion that no violation of any Board of Medical Examiners Rule has occurred; however, the physician remains responsible for the actions of the employee.

This opinion by the Board is limited to the facts and circumstances set forth in your letter dated January 14, 1999, and is issued on reliance of the correctness of those facts.

I hope that the foregoing information has been responsive to your requests.

Sincerely,
Alabama Board of Medical Examiners

/s/ William M. Lightfoot, M. D.

William M. Lightfoot, M. D.
Chairman

WML:cjh

Document title:	1-0399.pdf
Capture URL:	https://www.albme.gov/uploads/files/1-0399.pdf
Page loaded at (UTC):	Wed, 11 Oct 2023 15:40:31 GMT
Capture timestamp (UTC):	Wed, 11 Oct 2023 15:46:17 GMT
Capture tool:	10.33.1
Collection server IP:	34.230.137.168
Browser engine:	Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/108.0.5359.215 Safari/537.36
Operating system:	Windows_NT (Node 16.17.1)
PDF length:	2
Capture ID:	oMjJRmz4q81DEYg6RAJE3s
User:	bf-tdouglas

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,**

Complainant,

vs.

**NEFERTITI HARMON DURANT,
M.D.,**

Respondent.

**BEFORE THE MEDICAL
LICENSURE COMMISSION OF
ALABAMA**

CASE NO. 2023-087

CONSENT DECREE

This matter comes before the Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama (the “Commission”) on the Administrative Complaint filed by the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners (the “Board”). The Board and the Respondent, Nefertiti Harmon Durant, M.D. (“Respondent”), have asked the Commission to approve and enter this Consent Decree.

General Provisions

1. **Protection of the Public.** The Board has stipulated and agreed that the terms and conditions of the Settlement Agreement and of this Consent Decree constitute a reasonable disposition of the matters asserted in the Administrative Complaint, and that such disposition adequately protects the public’s health and safety. After review, the Commission also finds that this Consent Decree is a reasonable and appropriate disposition of the matters asserted in the Administrative

Complaint, and that the provisions of this Consent Decree will adequately protect the public safety. The Commission therefore approves the Settlement Agreement.

2. **Mutual Agreement and Waiver of Rights.** Respondent has consented and agreed to the entry of this Consent Decree, and has agreed to be bound by the findings of fact, conclusions of law, and terms and conditions stated herein. Respondent has validly waived her rights to an administrative hearing before the Commission, to be represented by an attorney at such hearing, and to further notice and formal adjudication by the Commission of the charges arising from the Administrative Complaint. Respondent has also validly waived any and all rights to judicial review of this Consent Decree pursuant to Ala. Code § 34-24-367, the Alabama Administrative Procedure Act, Ala. Code §§ 41-22-1, *et seq.*, by extraordinary writ, or otherwise. The duration of the probation and/or restrictions imposed by this Consent Decree are mutually negotiated and bargained-for terms, and Respondent has validly waived any right to apply to the Commission for modification of those terms and any right to a hearing on such a request under Ala. Code § 34-24-361(h)(9).

3. **Public Documents.** The Settlement Agreement and this Consent Decree shall constitute public records under the laws of the State of Alabama. The Settlement Agreement and this Consent Decree will be reported by the Board and/or the Commission to the Federal National Practitioner Data Bank (“NPDB”) and the

Federation of State Medical Boards' ("FSMB") disciplinary data bank. The Settlement Agreement and this Consent Decree may otherwise be published or disclosed by the Board and/or the Commission without further notice to Respondent.

4. **Additional Violations.** Any violation of the requirements of this Consent Decree, or any new violation of state or federal laws or regulations, may result in the Board filing a petition to discipline Respondent's medical license. Nothing in this Consent Decree precludes the Board from bringing new administrative charges against Respondent based upon events and circumstances not raised in the Administrative Complaint.

5. **Retention of Jurisdiction.** The Commission retains jurisdiction for the purpose of entering such other and further orders and directives as may be required to implement the provisions of this Consent Decree.

6. **Judicial Notice.** Pursuant to Ala. Code § 41-22-13(4), Respondent is informed that the Board and/or the Commission may at any time take judicial notice of this Consent Decree, and/or any of the Findings of Fact herein, and may deem any of the findings or conclusions set forth in this Consent Decree to be conclusively established, all without further notice to Respondent.

Findings of Fact

1. Respondent has been licensed to practice medicine in the State of Alabama since August 23, 2006, having been issued license no. MD.27640. Respondent was so licensed at all relevant times.

2. On or about August 16, 2020, Respondent received an Alabama Uniform Traffic Ticket and Complaint for driving under the influence of alcohol in Jefferson County, Alabama in violation of Ala. Code § 32-5A-191(a)(2). On or about November 19, 2020, Respondent disclosed the DUI arrest during the process of renewing her medical license for calendar year 2021. The Board interviewed Respondent on or about July 21, 2021, and thereafter closed the matter.

3. On December 27, 2022, Respondent signed an Agreement Not to Practice Medicine until completion of a professional evaluation and approval by the Alabama Professionals Health Program's ("APHP") Director, Medical Director and the Wellness Committee.

4. On or about January 3, 2023, Respondent received an Alabama Uniform Traffic Ticket and Complaint for driving under the influence of alcohol in St. Clair County, Alabama in violation of Ala. Code § 32-5A-191(a)(2).

5. On or about March 16, 2023, APHP notified the Board that Respondent was directed to complete a professional evaluation as a result of behavior displayed at UAB and for possible substance abuse issues.

6. APHP further informed the Board that Respondent entered the Florida Recovery Center (“FRC”) on or about January 17, 2023, for evaluation and treatment. While in treatment, Respondent was reportedly disruptive and difficult to work with. Respondent was discharged from FRC on February 27, 2023, without completing her treatment program. On or about March 10, 2023, Dr. Scott Teitelbaum, the Medical Director at FRC, notified APHP that Respondent left the program against medical advice.

7. In late April 2023, Respondent entered treatment at Bradford Health Services in Warrior, Alabama. On July 19, 2023, Respondent was discharged after twelve (12) weeks of residential addiction treatment.

8. Respondent was next evaluated at Acumen Assessments during the week of July 31 through August 3, 2023. In a report dated August 18, 2023, Dr. Peter Graham stated that Respondent was diagnosed with alcohol use disorder, severe; social anxiety disorder, performance type; dysthymia with intermittent major depressive episodes, and obsessive-compulsive, histrionic, narcissistic, and dependent personality traits consistent with her professional cohort but disruptive to her functioning. Dr. Graham’s report concluded that, at the time of writing, Respondent had successfully engaged in treatment to the point that she is considered fit for duty and able to practice medicine with reasonable skill and safety to her

patients with appropriate monitoring and follow-up outpatient care. APHP advocates for Respondent's continued licensure and for the entry of this Consent Decree.

Conclusions of Law

1. The Commission has jurisdiction over the subject matter of the Administrative Complaint, and over the parties, pursuant to Ala. Code § 34-24-310, *et seq.*

2. The Commission concludes, as a matter of law, that the determined facts constitute violations of Ala. Code § 34-24-360(19)a. as charged in Count One of the Administrative Complaint, and of Ala. Code § 34-24-360(2) and (23) as charged in Count Two of the Administrative Complaint.

Order/Discipline

Based upon the foregoing Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, it is ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED:

1. That Respondent is adjudged GUILTY of the charges alleged in Counts One and Two of the Administrative Complaint;

2. That the suspension of Respondent's license to practice medicine in Alabama imposed by our Order of March 27, 2023 is VACATED;

3. That Respondent's license to practice medicine in the State of Alabama is REVOKED; that pursuant to Ala. Code § 34-24-361(h)(4) such revocation is

SUSPENDED, and that Respondent's license to practice medicine in Alabama is placed on PROBATION for a period of sixty (60) months, conditioned as follows:

- a. Respondent shall not commence the practice of medicine until she submits a detailed practice plan to the Commission, including the location, employer, scope of practice, and other pertinent information, and the practice plan is approved by the Commission;
- b. Respondent's initial practice plan shall include the provision that she shall not practice medicine more than 30 hours per week for a minimum period of six months and unless and until she is approved to return to full time work by her treatment professionals and the Commission;
- c. Respondent shall not practice medicine outside the scope of her approved practice plan, including "moonlighting," during the term of probation without prior written authorization from the Commission;
- d. Respondent shall maintain a lifetime monitoring contract with APHP;
- e. Respondent shall implement and abide by all past, present, and future treatment recommendations made to her by the evaluating

professionals at APHP, Acumen Assessments, Bradford Health Services, or any other treatment individual as directed by APHP; and

- f. Respondent shall abide by all state and federal laws and regulations related to the practice of medicine.

4. That the Board shall monitor Respondent's compliance with the requirements of this Consent Decree. As part of such monitoring, Respondent shall have an affirmative obligation to inform the Board's Physician Monitor of any updated assessments or recommendations by the evaluating professionals at APHP, Acumen Assessments, Bradford Health Services, or any other treatment individual as directed by APHP, and Respondent shall execute any necessary consents or waivers allowing such assessments or recommendations to be provided to the Board and the Commission. The Board's Physician Monitor shall obtain and provide the Commission copies of any updated assessments or recommendations.

5. That no administrative fine nor costs of this proceeding are assessed against Respondent at this time.

DONE on this the _____ day of November, 2023.

THE MEDICAL LICENSURE
COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

By:

E-SIGNED by Craig Christopher, M.D.
on 2023-11-13 17:13:27 CST

Craig H. Christopher, M.D.
its Chairman

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,**

Complainant,

vs.

**THOMAS PAUL ALDERSON,
M.D.,**

Respondent.

**BEFORE THE MEDICAL
LICENSURE COMMISSION
OF ALABAMA**

CASE NO. 2023-138

ORDER

This matter is before the Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama on the Recommended Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law entered by Commissioners Christopher, Nagrodzki, and Aldridge on October 25, 2023, attached hereto as Exhibit “A”. Upon review and consideration by the full Commission, the recommended Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law of the three-member panel are **RATIFIED** and **ADOPTED** as the findings of the Commission. *See* Ala. Code § 34-24-366; Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.14(3).

Based on those Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, it is **ORDERED**, **ADJUDGED**, and **DECREED** as follows:

1. That the Respondent is adjudged **GUILTY** of violations of rules of the Board of Medical Examiners as charged in Counts Three, Four, Five, and Seven of the Administrative Complaint.

2. That Counts One, Two, Six, and Eight are **DISMISSED WITH PREJUDICE**.

3. That the Respondent's license to practice medicine in the State of Alabama is **RESTRICTED** such that Respondent shall not be permitted to engage in a collaborative practice agreement for a period of three years from the date of this Order.

4. That Respondent is **ASSESSED** an administrative fine of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) as to each of Counts Three, Four, Five, and Seven of the Administrative Complaint, for a total administrative fine of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00). In accordance with Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(8)(d)(i), Respondent shall pay the administrative fine within 30 days of this Order.¹

5. That upon expiration of the restriction on collaborative practice agreements provided for above, Respondent is **ORDERED** to comply with the following requirements in connection to any future collaborative practice agreement:

- a. Respondent will maintain a daily log which memorializes the facility at which he works for every working day, and Respondent

¹ "The refusal or failure by a physician to comply with an order entered by the Medical Licensure Commission" may be a separate instance of "unprofessional conduct." See Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-4-.06(6).

will maintain this log in a manner readily accessible to his staff and immediately producible to the Board upon request;

- b. Respondent will maintain all CRNP quarterly Quality Assurance Review and certification and training paperwork in a manner readily accessible to his staff, available at each practice site, and immediately producible to the Board upon request;
- c. Any collaborating CRNP shall not prescribe any controlled substance unless and until he or she obtains an Alabama DEA and QACSC from the Board. Respondent will provide training, and document such training, to the CRNP concerning the rules and regulations governing the prescribing of controlled substances in Alabama;
- d. Respondent shall prohibit any CRNP working at a practice site with which he is affiliated from administering TriMix injections and reverse priapism injections to patients unless and until said CRNP is authorized in writing by the Board to perform said functions; and
- e. Before applying for any new collaborative practice agreement, Respondent shall complete a collaborative practice educational course approved by the Board.

6. The Board shall file its bill of costs pursuant to Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(9), (10), within 30 days of this Order.

DONE on this the 8th day of November, 2023.

THE MEDICAL LICENSURE
COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

By:

E-SIGNED by Craig Christopher, M.D.
on 2023-11-08 14:04:20 CST

Craig H. Christopher, M.D.
its Chairman

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,**

Complainant,

v.

**THOMAS PAUL ALDERSON,
M.D.,**

Respondent.

**BEFORE THE MEDICAL
LICENSURE COMMISSION OF
ALABAMA**

CASE NO. 2023-138

**THREE-MEMBER PANEL'S RECOMMENDED
FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW**

This matter came before a three-member panel of the Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama for a contested case hearing on October 11, 2023. After receiving and considering all of the relevant evidence and argument, the Panel recommends that the full Commission find the Respondent, Thomas Paul Alderson, M.D., guilty of the disciplinary charges, and impose professional discipline as set out below.

I. Introduction and Statement of the Case

The respondent in this case is Thomas Paul Alderson, M.D. ("Respondent"). Respondent was first licensed by the Commission on August 24, 1983, having been issued license no. MD.11121. The disciplinary charges in this case arise out of Respondent's alleged deficiencies in professional supervision,

oversight, and direction of various Certified Registered Nurse Practitioners (“CRNPs”) with whom Respondent had collaborative practice agreements.

II. Procedural History

On May 15, 2023, the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners filed an Administrative Complaint (“the Administrative Complaint”), alleging certain deficiencies in the medical supervision and oversight of his CRNPs. The Administrative Complaint, as originally filed, contained eight counts. At the commencement of the evidentiary hearing in this matter, however, the Board voluntarily dismissed Counts One, Two, Six, and Eight, and proceeded only on Counts Three, Four, Five, and Seven.

Counts Three, Four, and Five all rest on Ala. Code § 34-24-360(23), which provides that professional discipline can be taken on the basis of a physician’s “[f]ailure to comply with any rule of the Board of Medical Examiners or Medical Licensure Commission.” Count Seven alleges that Respondent is guilty of “[a]iding or abetting the practice of medicine by any person not licensed by the commission” in violation of Ala. Code § 34-24-360(13).

Counts Three and Four share a common factual nucleus: the alleged failure of Respondent to maintain and produce documentation required by Board rules. In Count Three, the Board alleges that Respondent failed to maintain

documentation of quarterly quality assurance reviews and patient charts as required by Rules 540-X-8-.08(5)(f) and 540-X-8-.15(1)(f), and in Count Four, the Board alleges that Respondent failed to maintain documentation proving training of his CRNPs and the certifications for procedures being performed, in violation of Rule 540-X-8-.15(1)(f).

Count Five alleges that Respondent knowingly allowed one of his CRNP's to administer treatments not included within her Board-approved protocol, including TriMix injections and reverse priapism injections, in violation of Ala. Admin. Code r. 540-X-8-.15(1)(b).

In Count Seven, the Board accuses Respondent of “[a]iding or abetting the practice of medicine by any person not licensed by the commission,” in that he “co-signed” one or more prescriptions for testosterone pellets—a Schedule III controlled substance—written by one of his CRNPs who did not, at the time, hold the Qualified Alabama Controlled Substances Certificate (“QACSC”) required by law, in violation of Ala. Code § 34-24-360(13).

On or about August 22, 2023, the Board and Respondent submitted a proposed Consent Decree to the Commission for consideration. After considering the proposed Consent Decree at its August 23 monthly business meeting, the Commission declined to accept the proposed Consent Decree, and re-set this matter for an evidentiary hearing.

On October 11, 2023, the Panel conducted an evidentiary hearing as prescribed in Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.14. The case for disciplinary action was presented by the Board through its attorneys E. Wilson Hunter and Alicia Harrison. Respondent appeared and testified before the Panel in person, represented by attorneys Thomas McKnight and Wes Winborn. Pursuant to Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(1), the Honorable William R. Gordon presided as Hearing Officer. Each side was offered the opportunity to present evidence and argument in support of its respective contentions, and to cross-examine the witnesses presented by the other side. The Panel recommends that the full Commission adopt the following findings.

III. Findings of Fact

The relevant facts of this matter are free from substantial dispute.

1. A “collaborative practice agreement” is an agreement between a licensed physician, an advanced practice provider (in this case, a CRNP), and the Board, which allows the advanced practice provider to perform certain procedures that would otherwise constitute the practice of medicine, under the close supervision and oversight of the physician. Under a collaborative practice agreement, the physician’s activities remain regulated by the Board and

Commission, while the collaborating CRNP in this case is regulated by the Board of Nursing.

2. A collaborative practice agreement is initiated by the physician filing a “Commencement for Collaborative Practice” form with the Board. The collaborative practice agreement is not valid unless and until it is approved by the Board.

3. In October 2022, Respondent filed a “Commencement for Collaborative Practice” form with the Board, seeking to commence a collaboration with Hannah Whitney (“Whitney”). (ABME Ex. 3.) Because Whitney’s specialty certification was in the area of family practice, she was authorized to perform the tasks outlined in the “standard protocol” for family practice. The “standard protocol” for family practice includes:

- A. Arrange inpatient admissions, transfers and discharges in accordance with established guidelines/standards developed within the collaborative practice; perform rounds and record appropriate patient progress notes; compile detailed narrative and case summaries; complete forms pertinent to patients’ medical records.
- B. Perform complete, detailed, and accurate health histories, review patient records, develop comprehensive medical and nursing status reports, and order laboratory, radiological, and diagnostic studies appropriate for complaint, age, race, sex, and physical condition of the patient.
- C. Perform comprehensive physical examinations and assessments.

- D. Formulate medical and nursing diagnoses and institute therapy or referrals of patients to the appropriate health care facilities and/or agencies; and other resources of the community or physician.
- E. Plan and initiate a therapeutic regimen which includes ordering legend drugs, medical devices, nutrition, and supportive services in accordance with established protocols and institutional policies.
- F. Institute emergency measures and emergency treatment or appropriate stabilization measures in situations such as cardiac arrest, shock, hemorrhage, convulsions, poisoning, and allergic reactions. In emergencies, initiate mechanical ventilatory support and breathing, if indicated.
- G. Interpret and analyze patient data and results of laboratory and diagnostic tests.
- H. Provide instructions and guidance regarding health care and health care promotion to patients, family and significant others.

(ABME Ex. 5.)

4. If a physician wants a collaborating CRNP to be able to perform duties outside the standard protocol, the physician must specifically seek and obtain the Board's approval for those additional duties. Respondent requested and received approval for only one additional skill for Whitney: "administering local anesthetic agents." (ABME Ex. 5 at p. 3.)

5. Respondent was first licensed to practice medicine in the State of Alabama since 1983, having been issued license no. MD.11121. Respondent was so licensed at all relevant times.

6. Respondent is a urologist who lives in Tennessee and currently serves as the Medical Director of the Huntsville Men's Clinic in Huntsville, Alabama. He also serves as the Medical Director at two remote practice sites: Montgomery Men's Health Clinic in Montgomery, Alabama, and Wave Men's Health in Mobile, Alabama.

7. On or about July 22, 2021, Respondent entered into a collaborative practice agreement ("CPA") with Jennifer Hughes, CRNP ("Hughes"), identified by number CP.26425. Respondent collaborates with Hughes at Huntsville Men's Clinic located at 250 Chateau Drive SW, Suite 150, Huntsville, Alabama 35801.

8. On September 15, 2022, Respondent entered into a collaborative practice agreement with Susan Logan, CRNP ("Logan"), identified by number CP.29751. Respondent collaborates with Logan at Wave Men's Health located at 1110 Montlimar Drive, Suite 560, Mobile, Alabama 36609.

9. On or about November 17, 2022, Respondent entered into a collaborative practice agreement with Hannah Whitney, CRNP ("Whitney"), identified by number CP.30428. Respondent collaborates with Whitney at Montgomery Men's Health located at 4780 Woodmere Blvd., Montgomery, Alabama 36106.

10. On or about November 17, 2022, Respondent entered into a collaborative practice agreement with Connesuala Powers, CRNP ("Powers"),

identified by number CP.30427. Respondent collaborates with Powers at Huntsville Men's Clinic located at 250 Chateau Drive SW, Suite 150, Huntsville, Alabama 35801.

11. On January 31, 2023, February 8, 2023, and February 9, 2023, the Board investigated Respondent's collaborative practice with Hughes, Logan, Whitney, and Powers.

12. The Board's investigation also revealed that routine quality assurance reviews, training of the CRNPs, and certifications for procedures being performed by each CRNP were not readily available at each practice site.

13. The Board's investigation also revealed that Whitney administered TriMix injections and reverse priapism procedures without Board approval, outside the scope of her collaborative practice agreement.

14. The Board's investigation also revealed that Powers prescribed testosterone to patients of the Huntsville clinic, and such prescriptions appeared to be "co-signed" by Respondent and Powers, even though Powers did not hold or maintain an Alabama DEA license or a Qualified Alabama Controlled Substance Certificate in Alabama.

15. When Powers wrote the prescriptions at issue, she signed the line "Dispense as Written," and Respondent countersigned the line "Product Selection Permitted." (Respondent's Ex. 17.)

IV. Conclusions of Law

1. The Commission has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this cause pursuant to Act No. 1981-218, Ala. Code §§ 34-24-310, *et seq.*

2. Respondent was properly notified of the time, date, and place of the administrative hearing and of the charges against him in compliance with Ala. Code §§ 34-24-361(e) and 41-22-12(b)(1), and Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.03(3), (4). At all relevant times, Respondent was a licensee of the Commission and was and is subject to the Commission's jurisdiction.

3. Under certain conditions, the Commission "shall have the power and duty to suspend, revoke, or restrict any license to practice medicine or osteopathy in the State of Alabama or place on probation or fine any licensee." Ala. Code § 34-24-360. Specifically, the Commission may discipline a license to practice medicine if the holder of that license "[f]ail[s] to comply with any rule of the Board of Medical Examiners or Medical Licensure Commission." Ala. Code § 34-24-360(23). The Commission may also impose discipline upon a physician who "[a]id[s] or abet[s] the practice of medicine by any person not licensed by the commission" Ala. Code § 34-24-360(13).

4. The rules of collaborative practice require a collaborating physician to: "[c]omplete quarterly quality assurance with each CRNP. Documentation of any quality assurance review required by this chapter **shall be maintained by the**

collaborating physician for the duration of the collaborative practice and for three years following the termination of the collaborative practice agreement.” Ala. Admin. Code r. 540-X-8-.08(5)(f) (emphasis added). Further, a collaborating physician is required “to maintain [and] **produce for inspection upon request by the Board of Medical Examiners** any documentation required to be maintained by the collaborative physician.” Ala. Admin. Code r. 540-X-8-.15(1)(f) (emphasis added).

5. The facts are undisputed that Respondent was not able to produce for inspection, upon demand of the Board, documentation of the quarterly quality assurance reviews, and documentation proving training and certification for his collaborating CRNPs.

6. Board Rule 540-X-8-.15(1)(b) provides that a physician may not “require or ... knowingly permit or condone a certified registered nurse practitioner to engage in any act or render any services not authorized in his or her protocol.” Ala. Admin. Code r. 540-X-8-.15(1)(b).

7. The evidence is undisputed that Respondent did knowingly permit and condone CRNP Whitney administering diagnostic TriMix injections and priapism reversal injections, and that those procedures were not within Whitney’s authorized scope of practice. Respondent attempts to justify this transgression by arguing, basically, that the injections are extremely benign, and (critically, *after*

the in-office diagnostic injections) can even be done at home by the patient. Based on our own medical experience and judgment,¹ we reject this argument. It is not the administration of the injection *per se* that concerns us—it is the content of the injection. A TriMix injection is a combination of three powerful medicines that can cause serious adverse reactions. As Respondent himself admitted, TriMix injections involve a complication rate of between 5 and 10 percent. This is not to say, of course, that CRNPs cannot administer TriMix or priapism injections. Of course they can, *if those procedures are included in their approved collaboration agreements which have been approved in advance by the Board.*

8. Count Seven alleges that Respondent is guilty of aiding and abetting the unlicensed practice of medicine, in that he enabled CRNP Powers to prescribe controlled substances, namely testosterone, a Schedule III controlled substance, when she did not hold a QACSC authorizing her to do so. The undisputed facts substantiate the Board’s charge. We are distressed by the apparent lack of institutional control exhibited by the facts. The law requires that a prescription for a controlled substance have two separate lines, one labeled “dispense as written,” and the other labeled “Product selection permitted.” *See Ala. Admin. Code r. 540-*

¹ In contested cases, “[t]he experience, technical competence, and specialized knowledge of the agency may be utilized in the evaluation of the evidence.” Ala. Code § 41-22-13(5).

X-4-.06(6). As found above, Powers signed one line, while Respondent signed the other, making it impossible to tell which instruction was intended. The dual signatures of Powers and Respondent have also made it impossible to tell if the prescription was actually “dated as of, *and signed on, the date when issued*” as required by federal law. *See* 21 C.F.R. Part 1306.05(a).

V. Recommended Decision

The Panel recommends that the Commission adopt the following disposition:

1. That the Respondent be adjudged guilty of violations of rules of the Board of Medical Examiners as charged in Counts Three, Four, Five, and Seven of the Administrative Complaint, and that Counts One, Two, Six, and Eight be dismissed.

2. That the Respondent’s license to practice medicine in the State of Alabama be restricted such that Respondent shall not be permitted to engage in a collaborative practice agreement for a period of three years from the date of the Commission’s final order.

3. That Respondent be assessed an administrative fine of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) as to each of Counts Three, Four, Five, and Seven of the Administrative Complaint, for a total administrative fine of twenty thousand

dollars (\$20,000.00). In accordance with Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(8)(d)(i), Respondent should be ordered to pay the administrative fine within 30 days of the Commission's Order adopting these proposed findings.

4. That upon expiration of the restriction on collaborative practice agreements provided for above, Respondent be ordered to comply with the following requirements in connection to any future collaborative practice agreement:

- a. Respondent will maintain a daily log which memorializes the facility at which he works for every working day, and Respondent will maintain this log in a manner readily accessible to his staff and immediately producible to the Board upon request;
- b. Respondent will maintain all CRNP quarterly Quality Assurance Review and certification and training paperwork in a manner readily accessible to his staff, available at each practice site, and immediately producible to the Board upon request;
- c. Any collaborating CRNP shall not prescribe any controlled substance unless and until he or she obtains an Alabama DEA and QACSC from the Board. Respondent will provide training, and document such training, to the CRNP concerning the rules and

regulations governing the prescribing of controlled substances in Alabama;

- d. Respondent shall prohibit any CRNP working at a practice site with which he is affiliated from administering TriMix injections and reverse priapism injections to patients unless and until said CRNP is authorized in writing by the Board to perform said functions; and
- e. Before applying for any new collaborative practice agreement, Respondent shall complete a collaborative practice educational course approved by the Board.

5. That the Board should be directed to file its bill of costs pursuant to Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(9), (10), within 30 days of the Commission's Order adopting these proposed findings.

DONE on this the 25th day of October, 2023.

COMMISSIONERS CHRISTOPHER,
NAGRODZKI, AND ALDRIDGE

By:

E-SIGNED by Craig Christopher, M.D.
on 2023-10-25 09:16:25 CDT

Craig H. Christopher, M.D.
Panel Chairman

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,**

Complainant,

vs.

**RODNEY LOWELL DENNIS,
M.D.,**

Respondent.

**BEFORE THE MEDICAL
LICENSURE COMMISSION
OF ALABAMA**

CASE NO. 2023-139

ORDER

This matter is before the Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama on the Recommended Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law entered by Commissioners Christopher, Nagrodzki, and Aldridge on October 25, 2023, attached hereto as Exhibit "A". Upon review and consideration by the full Commission, the recommended Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law of the three-member panel are **RATIFIED** and **ADOPTED** as the findings of the Commission. *See* Ala. Code § 34-24-366; Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.14(3).

Based on those Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, it is **ORDERED**, **ADJUDGED**, and **DECREED** as follows:

1. That the Respondent is adjudged **GUILTY** of violations of rules of the Board of Medical Examiners as charged in Counts One through Five of the Administrative Complaint.

2. That the Respondent's license to practice medicine in the State of Alabama is **RESTRICTED** such that Respondent shall not be permitted to engage in a collaborative practice agreement for a period of one year from the date of this Order.

3. That Respondent is **ASSESSED** an administrative fine of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) as to each of Counts One through Five of the Administrative Complaint, for a total administrative fine of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00). In accordance with Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(8)(d)(i), Respondent shall pay the administrative fine within 30 days of this Order.¹

4. That upon expiration of the restriction on collaborative practice agreements provided for above, Respondent is **ORDERED** to comply with the following requirements in connection to any future collaborative practice agreement:

- a. Respondent will maintain a daily log which memorializes the facility at which he works for every working day, and Respondent will maintain this log in a manner readily accessible to his staff and immediately producible to the Board upon request;

¹ "The refusal or failure by a physician to comply with an order entered by the Medical Licensure Commission" may be a separate instance of "unprofessional conduct." See Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-4-.06(6).

- b. Respondent will maintain all CRNP quarterly Quality Assurance Review and certification and training paperwork in a manner readily accessible to his staff, available at each practice site, and immediately producible to the Board upon request;
- c. Respondent will provide training, and document such training, to the advanced practice provider concerning the rules and regulations governing the prescribing of controlled substances in Alabama;
- d. Respondent shall immediately comply with Board regulations governing the prescribing of controlled substances and shall ensure compliance by implementing a prescription protocol (using his electronic medical records system or other similar solution) which ensures that no patient receives more than two consecutive testosterone prescriptions from a collaborating CRNP;
- e. Respondent and his collaborating CRNPs, or his or her delegate, shall access and check the Prescription Drug Monitoring Program ("PDMP") database prior to administering or prescribing testosterone to any patient;
- f. Respondent shall prohibit any CRNP working at a practice site with which he is affiliated from administering TriMix injections or

reverse priapism injections unless and until said CRNP is authorized in writing by the Board to perform said functions; and

- g. Before applying for any new collaborative practice agreement, Respondent shall complete a collaborative practice educational course approved by the Board.

5. The Board shall file its bill of costs pursuant to Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(9), (10), within 30 days of this Order.

DONE on this the 8th day of November, 2023.

THE MEDICAL LICENSURE
COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

By:

E-SIGNED by Craig Christopher, M.D.
on 2023-11-08 14:03:06 CST

Craig H. Christopher, M.D.
its Chairman

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,**

Complainant,

v.

**RODNEY LOWELL DENNIS,
M.D.,**

Respondent.

**BEFORE THE MEDICAL
LICENSURE COMMISSION OF
ALABAMA**

CASE NO. 2023-139

**THREE-MEMBER PANEL'S RECOMMENDED
FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW**

This matter came before a three-member panel of the Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama for a contested case hearing on October 11, 2023. After receiving and considering all of the relevant evidence and argument, the Panel recommends that the full Commission find the Respondent, Rodney Lowell Dennis, M.D., guilty of the disciplinary charges, and impose professional discipline as set out below.

I. Introduction and Statement of the Case

The respondent in this case is Rodney Lowell Dennis, M.D. ("Respondent"). Respondent was first licensed by the Commission on May 27, 1987, having been issued license no. MD.13319. The disciplinary charges in this case arise out of Respondent's alleged deficiencies in professional supervision,

oversight, and direction of Laura Alyson Dean (“Dean”), a Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner (“CRNP”) with whom Respondent had a collaborative practice agreement.

II. Procedural History

On May 15, 2023, the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners filed an Administrative Complaint (“the Administrative Complaint”), alleging certain deficiencies in the medical supervision and oversight of Dean. The Administrative Complaint contains five counts, all of which rest on Ala. Code § 34-24-360(23), which provides that professional discipline can be taken on the basis of a physician’s “[f]ailure to comply with any rule of the Board of Medical Examiners or Medical Licensure Commission.”

Count One alleges that Respondent knowingly allowed Dean to administer treatments not included within her Board-approved protocol, including administering TriMix injections, performing extracorporeal shock wave therapy, and reverse priapism injections, all in violation of Ala. Admin. Code r. 540-X-8-.15(1)(b).

Counts Two and Three share a common factual nucleus: the prescribing of testosterone, a Schedule III controlled substance, without first checking the Prescription Drug Monitoring Program (“PDMP”) database for signs of abuse or

diversion. In Count Two, the Board alleges that Respondent's actions violated Rule 540-X-4-.09, and in Count Three, the Board alleges that Respondent permitted or condoned Dean prescribing testosterone without first checking PDMP in violation of Rule 540-X-18-.15(3)(c) and (5).

Counts Four and Five similarly share a common fact pattern: the alleged failure to rotate prescriptions for testosterone. In Count Four, the Board alleges that Respondent violated the QACSC Prescribing Protocol by failing to rotate testosterone prescriptions, and in Count Five, the Board alleges that Respondent permitted or condoned his CRNP to commit the same transgression.

On or about August 22, 2023, the Board and Respondent submitted a proposed Consent Decree to the Commission for consideration. After considering the proposed Consent Decree at its August 23 monthly business meeting, the Commission declined to accept the proposed Consent Decree, and re-set this matter for an evidentiary hearing.

On October 11, 2023, the Panel conducted an evidentiary hearing as prescribed in Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.14. The case for disciplinary action was presented by the Board through its attorneys E. Wilson Hunter and Alicia Harrison. Respondent appeared and testified before the Panel in person, represented by attorneys Thomas McKnight and Wes Winborn. Pursuant to Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(1), the Honorable William R. Gordon presided as

Hearing Officer. Each side was offered the opportunity to present evidence and argument in support of its respective contentions, and to cross-examine the witnesses presented by the other side. The Panel recommends that the full Commission adopt the following findings.

III. Findings of Fact

The relevant facts of this matter are free from substantial dispute.

1. A “collaborative practice agreement” is an agreement between a licensed physician, an advanced practice provider (in this case, a CRNP), and the Board, which allows the advanced practice provider to perform certain procedures that would otherwise constitute the practice of medicine, under the close supervision and oversight of the physician. Under a collaborative practice agreement, the physician’s activities remain regulated by the Board and Commission, while the collaborating CRNP in this case is regulated by the Board of Nursing.

2. A collaborative practice agreement is initiated by the physician filing a “Commencement for Collaborative Practice” form with the Board. The collaborative practice agreement is not valid unless and until it is approved by the Board.

3. In April 2019, Respondent filed a “Commencement for Collaborative Practice” form with the Board, seeking to commence a collaboration with Dean. (ABME Ex. 3.) Because Dean’s specialty certification was in the area of family practice, she was authorized to perform the tasks outlined in the “standard protocol” for family practice. The “standard protocol” for family practice includes:

- A. Arrange inpatient admissions, transfers and discharges in accordance with established guidelines/standards developed within the collaborative practice; perform rounds and record appropriate patient progress notes; compile detailed narrative and case summaries; complete forms pertinent to patients’ medical records.
- B. Perform complete, detailed, and accurate health histories, review patient records, develop comprehensive medical and nursing status reports, and order laboratory, radiological, and diagnostic studies appropriate for complaint, age, race, sex, and physical condition of the patient.
- C. Perform comprehensive physical examinations and assessments.
- D. Formulate medical and nursing diagnoses and institute therapy or referrals of patients to the appropriate health care facilities and/or agencies; and other resources of the community or physician.
- E. Plan and initiate a therapeutic regimen which includes ordering legend drugs, medical devices, nutrition, and supportive services in accordance with established protocols and institutional policies.
- F. Institute emergency measures and emergency treatment or appropriate stabilization measures in situations such as cardiac

arrest, shock, hemorrhage, convulsions, poisoning, and allergic reactions. In emergencies, initiate mechanical ventilatory support and breathing, if indicated.

- G. Interpret and analyze patient data and results of laboratory and diagnostic tests.
- H. Provide instructions and guidance regarding health care and health care promotion to patients, family and significant others.

(ABME Ex. 4.)

4. If a physician wants a collaborating CRNP to be able to perform duties outside the standard protocol, the physician must specifically seek and obtain the Board's approval for those additional duties. Respondent requested and received approval for only one additional skill for Dean: "administering local anesthetic agents." (ABME Ex. 4 at 2.)

5. Dean also possesses a Qualified Alabama Controlled Substances Certificate ("QACSC") authorizing her to administer, dispense, and prescribe Schedules III, IV, and V controlled substances within the confines of a collaborative practice. Board rules require the holder of a QACSC to comply with the Board's Qualified Alabama Controlled Substances Certificate (QACSC) (Schedules III-V) Prescribing Protocol ("QACSC Protocol").¹

¹ See <https://www.albme.gov/uploads/pdfs/QACSC-LPSPprotocol.pdf>.

6. The QACSC Protocol generally restricts a CRNP to prescribing a 30-day supply of a Schedule III, IV, or V controlled substance, after which the collaborating physician must generally reauthorize the prescription. This is known colloquially as “rotation” of controlled substance prescribing, and it ensures regularly recurring physician oversight over an advanced practice provider’s prescribing of controlled substances. Testosterone is a Schedule III controlled substance.

7. In January 2023, the Board’s Collaborative Practice Nurse Consultant, Sandi Kirkland, performed an audit of the collaboration between Respondent and Dean. (ALBME Ex. 14.) Kirkland’s audit identified deficiencies in the collaboration. Specifically, Respondent and Dean were not reviewing the Prescription Drug Monitoring Program (“PDMP”) database before prescribing testosterone, and were not properly “rotating” testosterone prescriptions between the CRNP and physician. The audit also disclosed that Dean was performing diagnostic TriMix and priapism reversal injections in the office, although those tasks were not part of her approved protocol.

8. Respondent admits that, before the audit, he and Dean were not checking the PDMP database before each testosterone prescription. Respondent also agrees that prescription rotation as required by QACSC Protocol was not occurring in every case. Respondent admits that Dean was performing diagnostic

TriMix injections and priapism reversal injections in the office, even though these specific tasks were not listed in and approved in Dean's collaborative agreement.

9. Respondent insists that he has changed his standard procedures to cure all of the deficiencies noted above. Respondent has requested an amendment to Dean's collaborative practice agreement to permit the administration of TriMix injections and priapism reversal agents, but the Board has not yet approved the amendment.

IV. Conclusions of Law

1. The Commission has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this cause pursuant to Act No. 1981-218, Ala. Code §§ 34-24-310, *et seq.*

2. Respondent was properly notified of the time, date, and place of the administrative hearing and of the charges against him in compliance with Ala. Code §§ 34-24-361(e) and 41-22-12(b)(1), and Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.03(3), (4). At all relevant times, Respondent was a licensee of the Commission and was and is subject to the Commission's jurisdiction.

3. Under certain conditions, the Commission "shall have the power and duty to suspend, revoke, or restrict any license to practice medicine or osteopathy in the State of Alabama or place on probation or fine any licensee." Ala. Code § 34-24-360. Specifically, the Commission may discipline a license to practice

medicine if the holder of that license “[f]ail[s] to comply with any rule of the Board of Medical Examiners or Medical Licensure Commission.” Ala. Code § 34-24-360(23).

4. Board Rule 540-X-8-.15(1)(b) provides that a physician may not “require or ... knowingly permit or condone a certified registered nurse practitioner to engage in any act or render any services not authorized in his or her protocol.” Ala. Admin. Code r. 540-X-8-.15(1)(b).

5. The evidence is undisputed that Respondent did knowingly permit and condone Dean administering diagnostic TriMix injections and priapism reversal injections, and that those procedures were not within Dean’s authorized scope of practice. Respondent attempts to justify this transgression by arguing, basically, that the injections are extremely benign, and (critically, *after* the in-office diagnostic injections) can even be done at home by the patient. Based on our own medical experience and judgment,² we reject this argument. It is not the administration of the injection *per se* that concerns us—it is the content of the injection. A TriMix injection is a combination of three powerful medicines that can cause serious adverse reactions. It simply is not, as Respondent argues, “way

² In contested cases, “[t]he experience, technical competence, and specialized knowledge of the agency may be utilized in the evaluation of the evidence.” Ala. Code § 41-22-13(5).

more benign than a flu shot.” This is not to say, of course, that CRNPs cannot administer TriMix or priapism injections. Of course they can, *if those procedures are included in their approved collaboration agreements which have been approved in advance by the Board.*

6. Counts Two and Three fault Respondent and Dean for not checking the PDMP database before prescribing testosterone. Board Rule 540-x-4-.09 provides, in relevant part:

- (3) **Every practitioner shall utilize medically appropriate risk and abuse mitigation strategies when prescribing controlled substances.** Examples of risk and abuse mitigation strategies include, but are not limited to:
- (a) Pill counts;
 - (b) Urine drug screening;
 - (c) **PDMP checks;**
 - (d) Consideration of abuse-deterrent medications;
 - (e) Monitoring the patient for aberrant behavior;
 - (f) Using validated risk-assessment tools, examples of which shall be maintained by the Board; and
 - (g) Co-prescribing naloxone to patients receiving opioid prescriptions when determined to be appropriate in the clinical judgment of the treating practitioner.

Ala. Admin. Code r. 540-X-4-.09(3) (emphasis added). Rule 540-X-18-.15 makes the very same requirements applicable to holders of QACSC's.

7. The evidence is undisputed that Respondent and Dean did not routinely check the PDMP system before prescribing testosterone. Respondent argues that PDMP checks are not *always* required for *all* controlled substance prescriptions, and that is correct as far as it goes. Under the circumstances presented here, however, we believe that the practice of checking the PDMP database before prescribing testosterone is required by Ala. Admin. Code r. 540-X-4-.09(3) and 540-X-18-.15 as an indispensable component of a “medically appropriate risk and abuse mitigation strategy.”

8. Counts Four and Five both rest on violations of the QACSC Protocol. The QACSC protocol is promulgated pursuant to Board Rule 540-X-18-.07, which provides:

“A CRNP ... shall prescribe, administer, or authorize for administration controlled substances in accordance with the requirements of Code of Ala. 1975, §§ 20-2-250 through 20-2-259; any other applicable sections of the Alabama Uniform Controlled Substances Act (Code of Ala. 1975, §§ 20-2-1, et. seq.); Board rules; **protocols, formularies, and medical regimens established by the Board for regulation of a QACSC**; and any requirements or limitations established in an approved formulary by the collaborating physician.”

Ala. Admin. Code r. 540-X-18-.07(3) (emphasis added).

9. The QACSC Protocol governing CRNPs’ controlled substance prescribing clearly requires “rotation” of controlled substance prescriptions:

The quantity of a controlled substance in Schedule III, IIIN (non-narcotic), IV, or V initially prescribed by a Physician Assistant (PA), Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner (CRNP) or Certified Nurse Midwife (CNM) who holds a QACSC shall be limited to a thirty (30) day supply, and a reissue must be prescribed by the approved supervising, collaborating or covering physician.

10. The undisputed evidence presented at the hearing establishes that Respondent and Dean sometimes did, but sometimes did not, “rotate” testosterone prescriptions as required by the QACSC Protocol.

V. Recommended Decision

The Panel recommends that the Commission adopt the following disposition:

1. That the Respondent be adjudged guilty of violations of rules of the Board of Medical Examiners as charged in Counts One through Five of the Administrative Complaint.

2. That the Respondent’s license to practice medicine in the State of Alabama be restricted such that Respondent shall not be permitted to engage in a collaborative practice agreement for a period of one year from the date of the Commission’s final order.

3. That Respondent be assessed an administrative fine of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) as to each of Counts One through Five of the Administrative Complaint, for a total administrative fine of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00). In

accordance with Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(8)(d)(i), Respondent should be ordered to pay the administrative fine within 30 days of the Commission's Order adopting these proposed findings.

4. That upon expiration of the restriction on collaborative practice agreements provided for above, Respondent be ordered to comply with the following requirements in connection to any future collaborative practice agreement:

- a. Respondent will maintain a daily log which memorializes the facility at which he works for every working day, and Respondent will maintain this log in a manner readily accessible to his staff and immediately producible to the Board upon request;
- b. Respondent will maintain all CRNP quarterly Quality Assurance Review and certification and training paperwork in a manner readily accessible to his staff, available at each practice site, and immediately producible to the Board upon request;
- c. Respondent will provide training, and document such training, to the advanced practice provider concerning the rules and regulations governing the prescribing of controlled substances in Alabama;

- d. Respondent shall immediately comply with Board regulations governing the prescribing of controlled substances and shall ensure compliance by implementing a prescription protocol (using his electronic medical records system or other similar solution) which ensures that no patient receives more than two consecutive testosterone prescriptions from a collaborating CRNP;
- e. Respondent and his collaborating CRNPs, or his or her delegate, shall access and check the Prescription Drug Monitoring Program (“PDMP”) database prior to administering or prescribing testosterone to any patient;
- f. Respondent shall prohibit any CRNP working at a practice site with which he is affiliated from administering TriMix injections, reverse priapism injections, and testosterone pellets to patients unless and until said CRNP is authorized in writing by the Board to perform said functions; and
- g. Before applying for any new collaborative practice agreement, Respondent shall complete a collaborative practice educational course approved by the Board.

5. That the Board should be directed to file its bill of costs pursuant to Ala. Admin. Code r. 545-X-3-.08(9), (10), within 30 days of the Commission's Order adopting these proposed findings.

DONE on this the 25th day of October, 2023.

COMMISSIONERS CHRISTOPHER,
NAGRODZKI, AND ALDRIDGE

By:

E-SIGNED by Craig Christopher, M.D.
on 2023-10-25 09:15:28 CDT

Craig H. Christopher, M.D.
Panel Chairman

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,**

Complainant,

vs.

TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.,

Respondent.

**BEFORE THE MEDICAL
LICENSURE COMMISSION
OF ALABAMA**

CASE NO. 2023-023

ORDER

This matter is before the Commission on the October 21, 2023 correspondence from the Commission's General Counsel to the Respondent and to the Board's General Counsel regarding various shortcomings and errors noted in the initial draft of the hearing transcript in this matter. The General Counsel's correspondence noted, among other things:

- The draft transcript is incomplete, in that it ends at the lunch break, and omits all of the proceedings that occurred after lunch (including all of Dr. Farrag's testimony, and the testimony of Edmond F. Ritter, M.D., who was called by Dr. Farrag);
- The draft transcript incorrectly lists the Commission's General Counsel as counsel for the Board of Medical Examiners;
- The draft transcript incorrectly identifies Commission Member Dr. Pam Varner as "Dr. Pam Garner"; and
- The draft transcript indicates that the direct examination of Dr. John Drew Prosser was conducted by Commission Member Varner, which

is incorrect; that direct examination was conducted by Alicia Harrison, counsel for the Board of Medical Examiners.

The General Counsel's correspondence also included a schedule of suggested corrections.

On October 26, 2023—notwithstanding the fact that the draft transcript altogether omitted Respondent's testimony and that of another witness called by Respondent—Respondent sent an e-mail message opposing any corrections to the transcript. Respondent wrote, "No. I disagree with any changes. The transcript needs to be presented as is. Thank you."

The Commission concludes that it is imperative that a complete and accurate transcript of the proceedings be prepared for transmission to the Court of Civil Appeals. Accordingly, it is ORDERED that General Counsel's correspondence be forwarded to the Court Reporter, along with a copy of this Order, and that the Court Reporter is hereby DIRECTED to complete and correct the transcript.

DONE on this the 8th day of November, 2023.

THE MEDICAL LICENSURE
COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

By:

E-SIGNED by Craig Christopher, M.D.
on 2023-11-08 14:02:12 CST

Craig H. Christopher, M.D.
its Chairman



2021 Morris Avenue, Suite 300
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Post Office Box 530564
Birmingham, Alabama 35253

Aaron L. Dettling
o 205.832.9105
c 205.515.4624
aaron@fortif.com

October 21, 2023

Via E-mail Only: tfarrag1@gmail.com; whunter@albme.gov

Dr. Tarik Y. Farrag
14541 Sanctuary Drive
Orland Park, Illinois 60467

E. Wilson Hunter
General Counsel
Alabama Board of Medical Examiners
848 Washington Avenue
Montgomery, AL 36104

**RE: *Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners v. Tarik Yahia Farrag, M.D.,*
Case No. 2023-023 Before the Medical Licensure Commission of
Alabama; Case No. CL-2023-0745 Before the Alabama Court of Civil
Appeals**

Preparation of Reporter's Transcript

Dear Dr. Farrag and Mr. Hunter:

This office has the privilege of representing the Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama. The Commission has received a draft of the reporter's transcript of the hearing held on August 23, 2023. For your review, a .pdf of the draft transcript is transmitted along with this letter.

Based on preliminary review, the Commission has identified several obvious errors in the draft transcript, including the following:

- ☐ The draft transcript is incomplete, in that it ends at the lunch break, and omits all of the proceedings that occurred after lunch (including all of Dr. Farrag's testimony, and the testimony of Edmond F. Ritter, M.D., who was called by Dr. Farrag);
- ☐ The draft transcript lists me as counsel for the Board of Medical Examiners, which is incorrect; I am General Counsel for the Medical Licensure Commission;



- ☐ The draft transcript incorrectly identifies Commission Member Dr. Pam Varner as “Dr. Pam Garner”; and
- ☐ The draft transcript indicates that the direct examination of Dr. John Drew Prosser was conducted by Commission Member Varner, which is incorrect; that direct examination was conducted by Alicia Harrison, counsel for the Board of Medical Examiners.

The Recording Secretary of the Commission has also reviewed the current draft transcript, and has identified a longer list of potential errors and corrections. That list of potential errors and corrections is listed on the attached Schedule.

The Commission intends to request that the court reporter correct all of these errors, and submit a complete and correct transcript of the proceedings of August 23, 2023. Will you please review the draft transcript and these changes, and kindly let me know if you agree that these changes should be made?

Because of the limited time available for the Commission to prepare and file the administrative record with the Court of Civil Appeals, a reply via e-mail is respectfully requested no later than Tuesday, October 24.

Thank you in advance for your anticipated cooperation.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Aaron Dettling", with a stylized flourish at the end.

Aaron L. Dettling

Enclosures

cc: Honorable William R. Gordon, Hearing Officer
Rebecca Robbins, MLC Recording Secretary

Case No. 2023-023 Transcript Corrections			
Page No.	Line No.	Content	Correction
2	10-15	Aaron Dettling, Esq.	Should be identified as MLC General Counsel.
3	5	"Dr. Pam Garner"	"Dr. Pam Varner"
4	15	"Dr. Pam Garner"	"Dr. Pam Varner"
5	4	"Dr. Pam Garner"	"Ms. Harrison"
5	10	"Dr. Pam Garner"	"Ms. Harrison"
7	15	"Dr. Pam Garner"	"Dr. Pam Varner"
8	11	"collated"	"allege"
8	23	"reviewing"	"renewing"
9	3	"(inaudible) fellow plaintiff's"	"call upon Wilson"
9	7	"rotation"	"revocation"
9	18	"for"	"foreign"
9	25	"for your"	"a four year"
14	19	"to go?"	"to make opening remarks"
14	25	"Kenneth"	"Tarik"
15	1	"and he"	"in Egypt. He"
17	5	"the - -"	"of order"
17	23	"Mr. Hunter"	"Mr. Hart" [Mr. Chris Hart, BME Technology]
18	7	"exhibit?"	"exhibits?"
21	7	"surgeon."	"physician."
22	4	"pummel"	"problem"
28	8	"discreet"	"suspicious"
34	2	"I'm Jorge..."	"I'm Jorge Alsip..."
37	7	"Dr. Garner?"	"Dr. Varner?"
37	9	"DR. GARNER:"	"DR. VARNER:"
37	10	"...Dr. Garner..."	"...Dr. Varner..."
38	23	"DR. GARNER:"	"DR. VARNER:"
39	2	"residence"	"residency"
39	22	"Russell"	"Wilson"
39	23	"RUSSELL:"	"MR. HUNTER:"
40	2	"RUSSELL:"	"MR. HUNTER:"
40	4	"RUSSELL:"	"MR. HUNTER:"
40	7	"DR. GARNER:"	"DR. VARNER:"
40	10	"RUSSELL:"	"MR. HART:"
40	12	"RUSSELL:"	"MR. HART:"
41	1	"Rachel"	"Bridgett"
41	10	"Rachel"	"Bridgett"
44	10	"company"	"somebody"
45	1	"...feels and cares..."	"...bigot and hater..."
45	2	"feedback"	"...did that..."
45	11	"...bad mistake, be fired."	"...bad mistake to be fired."
45	20	"...with feedback that..."	"...has impacted..."
49	18	"...told me this from (inaudible)."	"...problem with his program director."
55	8	(inaudible)	"if one encounter with police"
57	8	"Facebook"	(inaudible)
57	12	"wide."	"...why?"
58	4	"and"	"Kent..."
59	5	"...that goes (inaudible)..."	"...which routinely goes..."
59	10	"I'm going to stop this..."	"Doctor - - Doctor, this is the..."
60	3	"Commisioner (indiscernible) has..."	"Commision members have..."
60	4	"UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER:"	"DR. CHRISTOPHER:"
60	4	"If I had..."	"Anybody have..."
60	24	(indiscernible)	"...worked with..."
64	8	"UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER:"	"DR. CHRISTOPHER:"
66	6	"DR. GARNER:"	"MS. HARRISON:"
66	9	"DR. GARNER:"	"MS. HARRISON:"
66	14	"DR. GARNER:"	"MS. HARRISON:"
66	17	"DR. GARNER:"	"MS. HARRISON:"
66	19	"DR. GARNER:"	"MS. HARRISON:"
68	11	(indiscernible)	"outside"
82	8	"forgettable?"	"...unforgettable?"
82	16	"reports"	"purports"
84	22	(indiscernible)	"trainee"
89	2	"DR. GARNER:"	"MS. HARRISON:"
89	7	"Counsel"	"Kent"
98	16	"... inspected six weeks..."	"... expected sixty..."
99	9	"reporting"	"purporting"
104	7	"DR. GARNER:"	"MS. HARRISON:"
104	17	"DR. GARNER:"	"MS. HARRISON:"

ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.
Hearing

1 BEFORE THE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

2

ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,

3

4

Complainant,

CASE NO.

2023-023

5

VS.

6

TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.,

7

Respondent.

8

~~~~~

9

10

11

ALABAMA MEDICAL LICENSURE COMMISSION HEARING

12

13

DATE TAKEN: Wednesday, August 23, 2023

14

PLACE: Montgomery, Alabama 36104

15

BEFORE: HONORABLE WILLIAM GORDON

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL

2

3 On behalf of the Complainant, ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF  
4 MEDICAL EXAMINERS:

5 ALICIA HARRISON, ESQ.  
6 EFFIE HAWTHORNE, ESQ.  
7 E. WILSON HUNTER, ESQ.  
8 ALABAMA BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS  
9 848 Washington Avenue  
10 Montgomery, Alabama 36104  
11 334-242-4153  
12 aharrison@albme.gov  
13 ehawthorne@albme.gov  
14 whunter@albme.gov  
15 APPEARED VIA IN-PERSON

16  
17 AND

18 AARON DETTLING, ESQ.  
19 FORTIF LAW PARTNERS  
20 2021 Morris Avenue  
21 Suite 300  
22 Birmingham, Alabama 35203  
23 205-832-9100  
24 aaron@fortif.com  
25 APPEARED VIA IN-PERSON

16 On behalf of the Respondent, TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.:

17 KENT GARRETT, ESQ.  
18 KENT GARRETT, ATTORNEY AT LAW, LLC  
19 200 South Lawrence Street  
20 Montgomery, Alabama 36104  
21 334-318-4213  
22 APPEARED VIA IN-PERSON

23 AND

24 WILLIAM RAYBORN, JR., ESQ.  
25 RAYBORN LAW FIRM, LLC  
9385 North Main Street  
Brantley, Alabama 36009  
334-527-1700  
raybornlaw@gmail.com  
APPEARED VIA IN-PERSON

1     Also present:

2           Dr. Craig H. Christopher, Chairman  
3           Ms. Rebecca Robbins, Operations Director  
4           Dr. Jorge Alsip, Member of the Commission  
5           Dr. Ken Aldridge, Member of the Commission  
6           Dr. Joey Falgout, Member of the Commission  
7           Dr. Paul Nagrodzki, Member of the Commission  
8           Mr. Dan Morris, Member of the Commission  
9           Dr. Pam Garner, Member of the Commission  
10          Dr. Tarik Yahia Farrag, Respondent

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

|    |                              |      |
|----|------------------------------|------|
| 1  | INDEX OF PROCEEDING          |      |
| 2  |                              |      |
| 3  | HONORABLE WILLIAM GORDON     |      |
| 4  |                              | PAGE |
| 5  | Proceeding                   | 7    |
| 6  | Reporter Certificate         | 106  |
| 7  |                              |      |
| 8  | WITNESS: DR. PAUL FISCHER    |      |
| 9  | By Mr. Garrett               | 20   |
| 10 | By Mr. Hunter                | 26   |
| 11 | By Mr. Nagrodzki             | 30   |
| 12 | By Dr. Aldridge              | 31   |
| 13 | By Dr. Christopher           | 32   |
| 14 | By Mr. Nagrodzki             | 36   |
| 15 | By Dr. Garner                | 37   |
| 16 |                              |      |
| 17 | WITNESS: DR. MIRSAD MUJASZIC |      |
| 18 | By Mr. Garrett               | 42   |
| 19 | By Mr. Hunter                | 48   |
| 20 | By Mr. Garrett               | 58   |
| 21 | By Dr. Alsip                 | 60   |
| 22 |                              |      |
| 23 |                              |      |
| 24 |                              |      |
| 25 |                              |      |



1 INDEX OF PROCEEDING (CONT.)

2

3 WITNESS: DR. JOHN DREW PROSSER

4 By Dr. Garner 66

5 By Mr. Garrett 89

6 By Dr. Alsip 94

7 By Dr. Aldridge 98

8 By Dr. Christopher 99

9 By Mr. Garrett 100

10 By Dr. Garner 104

11

12 INDEX TO EXHIBITS

13

14 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE

15 Exhibit 1 Documents 18

16 Exhibit 2 Documents 18

17 Exhibit 3 Documents 18

18 Exhibit 4 Documents 18

19 Exhibit 5 Documents 18

20 Exhibit 6 Documents 18

21 Exhibit 7 Documents 18

22 Exhibit 8 Documents 18

23 Exhibit 9 Documents 18

24 Exhibit 10 Documents 18

25

## 1 INDEX TO EXHIBITS (CONT.)

2

|   |            |             |      |
|---|------------|-------------|------|
| 3 | NO.        | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
| 4 | Exhibit 11 | Documents   | 18   |
| 5 | Exhibit 12 | Documents   | 18   |
| 6 | Exhibit 13 | Documents   | 18   |
| 7 | Exhibit 14 | Documents   | 18   |
| 8 | Exhibit 15 | Documents   | 18   |
| 9 | Exhibit 16 | Documents   | 18   |

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 (Beginning of audio recording.)

2 DR. CHRISTOPHER: I would like to call the  
3 hearing to order. I'm Craig Christopher, Chairman of  
4 the Medical Licensure Commission. This case is the  
5 Board of Medical Examiners v. Dr. Tarik Farrag.

6 For the record, I would like to introduce  
7 the participants, the main participants in -- in the  
8 hearing. To my right is Judge William Gordon, who is  
9 our Hearing Officer. To my left is Aaron Dettling, the  
10 counsel for the MLC, legal counsel. Rebecca Robbins,  
11 the operations director.

12 The physicians, or the members of the  
13 Commission, are Dr. Jorge Alsip, Dr. Ken Aldridge, Dr.  
14 Joey Falgout, Dr. Paul Nagrodzki, Mr. Dan Morris, and  
15 Dr. Pam Garner.

16 Dr. Farrag is present, and he is represented  
17 by Mr. Kent Garrett, his attorney, and William Rayborn,  
18 I think, is the other attorneys, correct?

19 MR. GARRETT: That's correct.

20 DR. CHRISTOPHER: And the Board of Medical  
21 Examiners is represented by Wilson Hunter, Alicia  
22 Harrison, and Effie Hawthorne is here, too.

23 I would just like to ask for the recording  
24 secretary that anybody that's talking to make sure your  
25 green light is on. And we only -- we don't talk over

1 each other.

2 And we're going to have a lot of audio video  
3 stuff today, so let's -- let's try to be as -- as loud  
4 as we can into the -- into the right microphones, okay.

5 So with that, I'll turn the hearing over to  
6 -- to Judge Gordon.

7 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you, Dr.  
8 Christopher.

9 Briefly, ladies and gentlemen, this case  
10 involves six counts Administrative Complaint. Four  
11 counts of that complaint collated that Dr. Farrag  
12 committed fraud when he applied for his COQ and medical  
13 license in Alabama in 2013.

14 One count alleges unprofessional conduct  
15 when he applied to obtain or renew privileges at a  
16 healthcare facility in Sarasota, Florida. And that  
17 time period involves November the 28th, 2022, through  
18 December 31 of 2022.

19 And the last count of that is unprofessional  
20 conduct by impersonating the residency program director  
21 at Augusta University Medical College of Georgia. And  
22 this was done in connection with applying of -- or  
23 reviewing those privileges at the healthcare facility  
24 in Sarasota.

25 And it involves the same time period of

1 November through December of 2022.

2 Dr. Farrag denies all of these allegations.

3 So with that summary, I'll allow fellow Plaintiff's to  
4 present the opening statements.

5 MR. HUNTER: Thank you, Judge.

6 May it please the Commission, the Board is  
7 here asking for the rotation (sic) of Dr. Farrag's  
8 medical license and the imposition of the maximum fine,  
9 \$10,000 per count.

10 The facts of the case are -- are pretty  
11 simple. I think that it -- it may sound a little more  
12 complicated at times. I think some of the evidence and  
13 testimony may try to steer you away from the main  
14 focus. But it really is a basic simple case.

15 At the time Dr. Farrag applied for a medical  
16 license in January of 2013, he was not eligible.  
17 Because he had not completed his three years of  
18 residency, which was required for -- for medical  
19 graduates at the time, to obtain a COQ and a medical  
20 license.

21 Documentation that you'll see in the record  
22 from his residency program, at the time he was there at  
23 Medical College of Georgia, now the Georgia Health  
24 Science University, that showed that he was terminated.

25 Prior to finishing for your residency

1 program, you'll have, maybe, disparate data on how long  
2 -- how much credit you got. The State of Maryland  
3 found that he only got 11 months. You might see some  
4 documents that, maybe, Georgia was a little bit lenient  
5 on him and gave him credit for 19 months.

6 In any event, the facts will be, he did not  
7 have 36 months of residency at the time he applied for  
8 a license with the State of Alabama. Thus, he was not  
9 eligible. However, the verification process appeared  
10 to show that he had the three years.

11 There's a document in our COQ application  
12 that purports to be from the medical direct -- from the  
13 residency program director saying that Dr. Farrag  
14 completed three plus years. The plus, we're not sure  
15 what that means, of residency.

16 And again, no academic or -- or disciplinary  
17 problems on that document. The board charges Dr.  
18 Farrag with fraudulent -- with fraud in a couple of  
19 different layers.

20 First, he himself concurs, and swore under  
21 oath -- penalty, that he completed three years of  
22 residency. The facts will show that this is false.

23 Second, the document that purports to be  
24 from Dr. Stil Kountakis from Georgia Health Sciences  
25 University cannot be authentic, because of the numerous

1 -- because of the misrepresentations within it, and  
2 with an odd letter that will be -- that's appended to  
3 it apologizing for the lack of a seal.

4 And the evidence will show that the -- the  
5 letter itself can't be credited because what it says is  
6 -- is -- is bogus.

7 It'll say that -- the letter itself says,  
8 sorry, we can't have the seal. We're going through a  
9 transition from our name of Medical College of Georgia  
10 to Georgia Health Sciences University.

11 Unfortunately for Dr. Farrag, that  
12 transition happened two years before that letter was  
13 sent. And data -- data in your exhibits will show that  
14 Georgia Health Science University was already using new  
15 stationary at the time that Dr. Farrag applied for his  
16 license.

17 So we contend that that was a fraudulent  
18 document that Dr. Farrag submitted on his own behalf to  
19 accomplish the -- you know, the fooling, the  
20 hoodwinking of the Board and the Commission that he had  
21 completed three years of residency.

22 Dr. Farrag also misrepresented and  
23 committed fraud by answering no to questions 22 and 23,  
24 which asked whether or not you've been on academic or -  
25 - or disciplinary probation in a medical school or a

1 post-grad program, and then whether or not you've been  
2 disciplined.

3 Dr. Farrag not only had -- gone over  
4 remediation plans, not once but twice, during his  
5 short-term residency at -- at Medical College of  
6 Georgia.

7 He was also terminated twice. Now that  
8 didn't only -- after the first termination, they let  
9 him back in. But eventually he was terminated again  
10 with finality and dismissed from the program.

11 So those two statements were false and  
12 fraudulent, but they are supported by the false and  
13 fraudulent certification from the medical school that  
14 says he had -- didn't have any academic probation.

15 You'll see there's a thousand-page record,  
16 Exhibit 16, that's complete with an extensive effort to  
17 put him on probation, remediate, and then his  
18 violations. How somebody at that -- and with the  
19 person who purportedly signed the -- the document says  
20 he didn't have any issues.

21 How that person could have been so misled to  
22 authentically sign the document, I think you'll find --  
23 that you see the evidence to be beyond belief.

24 How this case came about though, is because  
25 in 2013, he was issued a license. Last year he



1 attempted to apply for privileges at Sarasota Memorial  
2 Hospital in Florida.

3 The evidence will show that Dr. Farrag's  
4 application hit a snag when a credentialing person,  
5 doing her -- doing her due diligence, went for the  
6 primary source verification at Georgia Health Sciences  
7 University.

8 When that credentialor showed the purported  
9 verification that they received from that actual  
10 Resident Training Director, who you'll hear from today,  
11 he said, that's not my signature, those aren't my  
12 documents. Somebody has, basically, impersonated me.

13 The Board charges Dr. Farrag as that person  
14 impersonating Dr. Drew Prosser, the then, I think  
15 still, Residency Program Director at Georgia Health  
16 Sciences University.

17 Any event, he either obtained it, did it  
18 himself, or sub-caused it to be submitted. And that's  
19 why we charged the way we did it, falsified the  
20 documents in connection with his effort to get  
21 privileges at the Sarasota Memorial Hospital.

22 Now this is an exceptional case. I don't  
23 know how many times we've seen a physician go to such  
24 lengths to -- to try to commit a fraud. But coming  
25 back to the core point, the Board is asking you to

1     revoke his license because 2013, he was ineligible.

2     He's never been eligible.

3             And to date, and he may try to argue that  
4     he's obtained other training since then, that's neither  
5     here nor there.

6             The only question before you is, one, did he  
7     commit fraud in trying to get privileges at Sarasota.

8             Two, on the date that he applied for a COQ  
9     with this state, was he eligible for a license and did  
10    he misrepresent, in a meaningful sense, whether or not  
11    he had academic and disciplinary probation and -- and -  
12    - and discipline during his residency program.

13            The -- I'm confident when you see the facts,  
14    you'll agree that he did, and thus, his license was  
15    voided this year. He never should have gotten it, but  
16    due to his deceit he obtained it. Now is the time to  
17    fix the remedy -- fix that error or revoke his license.

18            THE HEARING OFFICER: Kent, would you like  
19    to go?

20            MR. GARRETT: Okay.

21            Good morning. Thank you-all for being here.  
22    I appreciate you-all giving me your time. On behalf of  
23    Dr. Farrag, I appreciate you listening to us.

24            I'm going to try to be expeditious on this -  
25    - on this case. Kenneth Farrag came from Egypt. He

1 received his initial medical education and he -- he  
2 went to the Medical College Board.

3 I have three physicians who will explain the  
4 problems, to be brutally frank about it, and they're  
5 very qualified and good physicians they had at the  
6 Medical College of Georgia. What caused that, they  
7 would testify.

8 Upon one of them, in fact, Dr. Ritter. Mr.  
9 Technology, just told me that he had to go to surgery  
10 and will be available in an hour. Okay, I don't know  
11 if that's the first one you had or not.

12 But at any rate, I've got three, Paul  
13 Fischer, former Professor of Medical College of  
14 Georgia. He is a medical -- he was a professor, there  
15 knows Tarik. I've got Edmond Ritter, former Chief of  
16 Plastic Surgery at the Medical College of Georgia. He  
17 knows about the situation and will testify.

18 Mirsad, I can't pronounce his last name,  
19 Associate Professor of Plastic Surgery, Medical College  
20 of Georgia, and he will testify. They will all talk  
21 about Tarik's experiences at the Medical College of  
22 Georgia, and how all of this unusual story unwound and  
23 why it occurred. That -- that's really it.

24 Tarik will explain what he was attempting to  
25 do, and how he did it, and what he did. As a threshold

1 matter, when you look at this, I think, under your  
2 statute that you operate under, it looks like the  
3 requirement is that Tarik had three years of post-  
4 medical school training.

5 He will talk about the -- a lot of training  
6 that he had, and a lot of training at the University of  
7 Georgia -- I mean, at the -- at the Georgia Medical  
8 College, and also at Johns Hopkins, all of that. And  
9 the surgeries he's done.

10 And I -- it is, as I read it, it's an --  
11 it's -- it -- it -- it is within this Board's  
12 discretion to interpret what he did as satisfactory of  
13 that requirement. And I encourage you to ask Dr.  
14 Farrag the questions about that, about what he did and  
15 what his training was.

16 I won't belabor the points, but I think he  
17 will be able to explain to you all of the  
18 representations that were made in the application.  
19 What he said, to whom, and why he said it. And what he  
20 told people about what was going on.

21 I will allow him to give the testimony and  
22 let you ask him any questions that you -- you might  
23 have. And I appreciate you giving up your service and  
24 your time here. Thank you very much.

25 THE HEARING OFFICER: Wilson?

1                   MR. HUNTER: Doctor, yeah. So we -- just  
2 for you-all's information, we've got active practicing  
3 physicians on the witness list. I'm proposing, now,  
4 Kent has a couple lined up, ready, and we're going to  
5 take his witnesses out the --

6                   MR. GARRETT: We have one --

7                   MR. HUNTER: We also have Dr. Prosser, who  
8 just got out of surgery, and then has patient rotation  
9 at 1:30 Eastern Time. He's ready to go.

10                  If you-all could bear with us, I think it is  
11 probably best for all our witnesses to take those  
12 doctors now. We'll go through his and Dr. Prosser, and  
13 then since Dr. Farrag's here, he can, you know, Taylor  
14 and Charlie.

15                  I expect that our case will be Dr. Prosser -  
16 - I expect we that will be able to do everything I need  
17 to do with Dr. Farrag, and -- and then that'll be sort  
18 of the case. I don't -- I think we can finish with Dr.  
19 Farrag if everybody's agreeable to that.

20                  THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. You have your  
21 witness.

22                  MR. GARRETT: Do I? Is he queued up?

23                  MR. HUNTER: Yes, sir. He's the one named  
24 in 4145.

25                  Judge, I offer Board's Exhibits 1 through 16

1     into evidence at this time.

2             And Kent, I think he has maybe something --  
3     some exhibits later -- exhibits he's going to introduce  
4     through his client, which we've previously discussed  
5     and then used everything.

6             THE HEARING OFFICER: Any objections to the  
7     exhibit?

8             MR. GARRETT: No, Your Honor.

9             (EXHIBIT 1 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

10            (EXHIBIT 2 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

11            (EXHIBIT 3 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

12            (EXHIBIT 4 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

13            (EXHIBIT 5 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

14            (EXHIBIT 6 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

15            (EXHIBIT 7 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

16            (EXHIBIT 8 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

17            (EXHIBIT 9 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

18            (EXHIBIT 10 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

19            (EXHIBIT 11 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

20            (EXHIBIT 12 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

21            (EXHIBIT 13 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

22            (EXHIBIT 14 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

23            (EXHIBIT 15 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

24            (EXHIBIT 16 RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE)

25            MR. HUNTER: I just want to make sure

1 they're available for the witnesses. I just want to  
2 make sure the exhibits were available from the  
3 witnesses, Your Honor.

4 THE HEARING OFFICER: If you could.

5 MR. GARRETT: Go ahead and queue up Dr.  
6 Fischer, I think so, you got.

7 MR. HUNTER: You can speak to him.

8 MR. GARRETT: Okay.

9 Dr. Fischer?

10 DR. FISCHER: Yes.

11 MR. GARRETT: Okay. Can you hear me?

12 DR. FISCHER: Yes, I can hear.

13 MR. GARRETT: I'm having a little --  
14 May I sit down?

15 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sure.

16 MR. GARRETT: I'm having a little bit of  
17 trouble.

18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Not to worry. Well,  
19 you got a microphone --

20 MR. GARRETT: Got one.

21 THE HEARING OFFICER: If you want to pull  
22 that microphone real close.

23 MR. GARRETT: Yeah.

24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Is the green light on?

25 MR. GARRETT: It is.

1 THE HEARING OFFICER: Go ahead.

2 MR. GARRETT: Can you hear me, Doc?

3 DR. FISCHER: Yes, I can.

4 MR. GARRETT: All right. There's a little  
5 bit of a delay. You are in front of the Medical  
6 Licensure Commission right now, giving testimony in the  
7 case.

8 And I wanted to ask you some questions about  
9 Tarik Farrag, okay?

10 MR. HUNTER: Judge, we --

11 DR. FISCHER: Yep. Yes, go ahead.

12 MR. HUNTER: -- swear him in.

13 MR. GARRETT: Yes. I think they're going to  
14 swear you in, Doctor.

15 THE HEARING OFFICER: Madam, would you  
16 please swear our witness in?

17 DR. PAUL FISCHER,  
18 having first been duly sworn, testified as follows:

19 THE HEARING OFFICER: And would you have the  
20 witness state his name again please?

21 MR. GARRETT: Yes.

22 THE HEARING OFFICER: You know, I'm not --

23 EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. GARRETT:

25 Q. Please state your name for the record



1     **please.**

2           A.     Dr. Paul Fischer.  Fischer is F-I-S-C-H-E-R.

3                   THE HEARING OFFICER:  Thank you.

4     BY MR. GARRETT:

5           **Q.     Doctor, tell us who you are and what you do,**  
6     **and what your career has been premised upon?**

7           A.     I'm a family surgeon.  I was recruited to  
8     the Medical College in Georgia about 30 years ago and  
9     became a tenure full professor at the Medical College.  
10                And then about 20 years ago, I left from the  
11     school and went into private practice, and started the  
12     Center for Primary Care, which is now the largest  
13     primary care group in Augusta with 40 physicians in  
14     nine locations.

15                I retired about a year and a half ago.

16           **Q.     Doctor, how long were you at the Medical**  
17     **College of Georgia?**

18           A.     About 15 years.

19           **Q.     And what did you teach there?**

20           A.     I was the Professor of Family -- Family  
21     Medicine and Director of Research in the -- Family  
22     Medicine.

23           **Q.     Do you know Dr. Tarik Farrag?**

24           A.     Yes, I do.

25           **Q.     How do you know him?  Tell us -- tell the**

1 panel how you know him, the Commission.

2 A. I met him at the church during the second  
3 year of his residency. And then the third-year  
4 residency, when he developed a pummel with the faculty,  
5 he -- I tell -- my contacts on my phone, and he felt  
6 that he was being unjustly treated by the medical  
7 school, considered bringing a lawsuit against the  
8 school.

9 And at that time, my advice to him was not  
10 to do that. As I told him, usually the universities  
11 win in those situations. And then for his career, it'd  
12 be better to think about his family and, you know, try  
13 to proceed professionally without spending a lot of  
14 time and money on a lawsuit.

15 Q. Let me just cut straight to it.

16 What was the nature of his grievance with  
17 the medical college, and what was your opinion about  
18 the validity of that grievance?

19 A. Well my input on this comes from two  
20 sources. One is the phone call that I had with him  
21 during several months that he was in conflict with the  
22 -- with the faculty.

23 And then also a professional friend of mine  
24 was Dr. David Terris, who's head of the department.  
25 And I did make a phone call, or two, to him to just try

1 to understand what was going on and what -- that could  
2 be done -- could helpful to the problem.

3 Q. What was the problem?

4 A. And -- well, it was never a problem of his  
5 clinical skills or the amount of his work, both were  
6 exemplary. But it seemed to me that there was a  
7 personality conflict between he and Kountakis, who was,  
8 at the time, the program director and is currently the  
9 chairman.

10 And the two of them got into a pissing  
11 contest. And since Dr. Kountakis had all the power, it  
12 appeared to me that they were trying to get rid of him  
13 over things that were really not pertinent to his work.

14 And that in the end, it was almost like they  
15 were trying to see, like, Dr. Kountakis was trying to  
16 get him -- achievement (inaudible) prime fact -- and it  
17 got very contentious.

18 And again, there were never any specific --  
19 there's no specific, again, never been -- not, well as  
20 a resident -- part personality clash between the two of  
21 these. And this was in my -- my discussions with Dr.  
22 Terris, who was the chairman at the time.

23 And he sort of deferred to his program  
24 chairman and said, well, the two of them, you know, are  
25 not seeing eye to eye, and I have to support my

1 chairman. So it looks to me like there was more of a  
2 personality clash than any specific behavioral things.

3 And that Dr. Kountakis has, to this day,  
4 appears to me, is looking for vengeance against him for  
5 confronting his authority as the program director.

6 Q. Well, he's done a good job of it. Dr.  
7 Kountakis is actually the supervisor for Dr. Prosser,  
8 isn't he?

9 A. Yeah. He -- Dr. Prosser, is currently in  
10 the position of -- the head of the residency program at  
11 ENT, and so Dr. Kountakis is his chairperson.

12 Q. So I think what you're trying to say, and  
13 you tell me if this is accurate, that there were  
14 grievances that somebody had with Tarik that did not  
15 have to do with his work ethic, his skills, or anything  
16 like that.

17 But somebody wanted him to be removed from  
18 the residency program. And that somebody was --  
19 pronounce his name again?

20 A. Kountakis.

21 Q. And Kountakis is the supervisor for Dr.  
22 Prosser, who will testify in this case. Who was, after  
23 the fact, years later, they revisited this situation  
24 with the Medical College of Georgia. And the same  
25 people that got him kicked out of the program responded

1 to the accusation.

2 MR. HUNTER: Objection. Counsel testifying  
3 for the witness.

4 MR. GARRETT: He is right. He is right. I  
5 withdraw it, Your Honor. I withdraw it.

6 BY MR. GARRETT:

7 Q. If somebody inquired of the Medical College  
8 of Georgia about the credentials of Tarik Farrag, would  
9 it be correct that the people at the Medical College of  
10 Georgia, that answered questions about whether Tarik  
11 was truthful in his application --

12 Would it be truthful that those people are  
13 the same -- that's the same group of people that  
14 orchestrated his expulsion from the residency program?

15 Is it the same group of people?

16 A. Yes. It -- it's the identical people. I'm  
17 sure Dr. Prosser has had conversations, and been  
18 advised by his chairman, on how to proceed with this  
19 hearing.

20 Q. I'm -- I'm 70 years. I'm 70 years old. And  
21 why would somebody be that small?

22 Do you have an opinion about that?

23 THE HEARING OFFICER: Oh, I -- I'm sorry.  
24 Kent, but the cause is just -- just not an issue.

25 MR. GARRETT: I -- I'll withdraw it. I

1 withdraw it.

2 BY MR. GARRETT:

3 Q. Do you know why this happened?

4 A. As I said, I -- I think Dr. Kountakis was  
5 behaving like a bully and wanted to prove that he's in  
6 control of this outspoken resident. And Tarik is not  
7 an easygoing kind of guy, he did not just want to be  
8 subservient to the program director. So I'm sure that  
9 that's where the conflict came from.

10 As I said, I tried to find some evidence of  
11 misbehavior or malpractice that would be applicable to  
12 this situation, and even in discussions with the  
13 chairman, was unable to. So I felt like it was a  
14 personality problem and these things happen.

15 What's unusual, as for a person in Dr.  
16 Kountakis' position, for so long to be carrying on a  
17 vendetta against this person and trying to ruin his  
18 life.

19 MR. GARRETT: Thank you. I don't think I  
20 have any further questions. I will ask the panel,  
21 please question the doctor.

22 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, cross  
23 examination please.

24 EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. HUNTER:

1           Q.    And Dr. Fischer, this is Wilson Hunter. I'm  
2   General Counsel for the State Board of Medical  
3   Examiners.

4                   Can you hear me okay?

5           A.    Yes, I can.

6           Q.    Great. I want to ask you, when did you  
7   leave Medical College of Georgia?

8           A.    It was about 20 years ago.

9           Q.    About 20 years ago? Do you have a firm  
10   date, or at least a year?

11          A.    Not off the top of my head, no. I was not  
12   at the medical school when this was going on at the --  
13   at the school.

14          Q.    That -- that's really what I'm getting at.

15                   And maybe I should have asked it a bit more  
16   simply, but you didn't overlap with Dr. Farrag's  
17   residency?

18          A.    No. I -- I didn't know him professionally,  
19   as I said. I did know Dr. Terris, who was the chairman  
20   at the -- at the time, but it -- this was -- I was in  
21   private practice by the time this was all going on.

22          Q.    Okay. And you made references to Dr. Farrag  
23   being in his third-year residency.

24                   Are you aware that he was terminated from  
25   the residency, in or about, May of 2011?

1           A.    To my understanding, he was in his third  
2   year when he was terminated, and so he would have been  
3   close to the end of his third year, but missing it by a  
4   -- a month or two.

5           Q.    If -- would it surprise you then, that  
6   official correspondence from Georgia Health Sciences  
7   University only credits him with completing PGY1?

8           A.    You know, I -- I would be very discreet  
9   about things coming in about this case from MCG since  
10   Dr. Kountakis clearly had a -- a personal issue and is,  
11   you know, is trying to keep him from practicing.

12                So whatever you get officially, I'd go back  
13   and look at, when was the last night that he served as  
14   a resident on call? My understanding is that that was  
15   close to the end of the third year of his residency.

16                When was the last paycheck that he received?  
17   When was the last time he was on the schedule? Those  
18   will be very clear indicators of how he was being  
19   treated, and he was being treated as a third-year  
20   resident.

21                So if they sent you a letter saying  
22   something different than that, I think the evidence  
23   would be clear from looking at some of these scheduling  
24   things from the department.

25           Q.    What evidence, for your own opinion, do you



1 have of --

2 A. I would like especially --

3 Q. What other -- what evidence, other than your  
4 own opinion -- for your own opinion, do you have other  
5 than representations made to you by Dr. Farrag?

6 A. Well, I -- I spoke to the Chairman of the  
7 department, and this was in his third year. And at  
8 that time, his residency had not been terminated. So  
9 you know, that's pretty good evidence. The third year,  
10 I acknowledge that he was here when all this went on.

11 Q. So yeah. And you've garbled a little bit,  
12 so I'm just going to restate what you said, just if you  
13 can confirm it.

14 Your understanding is, irrespective of  
15 whether or not he completed one or two years, your  
16 understanding is he did not complete three years?

17 A. He did complete two years, and was working  
18 as a third-year resident. Was taking call like a  
19 third-year resident. You know, all of the things --  
20 curriculum that with her -- your residence.

21 Have you completed the third year? That's -  
22 - that is correct, because of this conflict that arose  
23 during the end of his third year.

24 MR. HUNTER: That's all the questions I  
25 have, Your Honor.

1 THE HEARING OFFICER: Any other  
2 commissioners have -- Dr. Nagrodzki?

3 EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. NAGRODZKI:

5 Q. Dr. Fischer, this is Paul Nagrodzki, I'm --

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. -- with the Commission.

8 This goes along with what Mr. Hunter was  
9 asking, but did you physically participate in any of  
10 the meetings associated with Dr. Farrag's disciplinary  
11 action?

12 A. No.

13 Q. Okay. So you don't know exactly what  
14 happened in those meetings, do you?

15 A. No, I do not.

16 Q. Okay. And -- and you used the word feelings  
17 and appearances a good bit, but those are -- those are  
18 reflections that you've come to based on the personnel  
19 that you've spoken to; is that correct?

20 A. Yes. As I said, my knowledge of business is  
21 limited to contact with Tarik and with Dr. David  
22 Terris. I -- I don't have any other input.

23 MR. NAGRODZKI: Okay. Thank you.

24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Any other questions  
25 from members?

1 Dr. Aldridge?

2 EXAMINATION

3 BY DR. ALDRIDGE:

4 Q. Dr. Fischer, this is Ken Aldridge. Thank  
5 you for helping us today. I -- explain to me again,  
6 and I want to be clear.

7 Dr. David, did you say Terris?

8 A. Terris, our (inaudible) chairman of the  
9 department.

10 Q. So this was -- this doctor was the chairman  
11 at the time that there were disagreements between the  
12 department and Dr. Farrag?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. So I -- I'm sorry, just bear with me.

15 Where does Dr. Kountakis fit in here if Dr.  
16 Terris was the chairman?

17 A. So he was under Dr. Terris. The chairman of  
18 the department had a number of people below him, and  
19 one of those people would be the program director, and  
20 Kountakis was the program director.

21 Q. At the time that Dr. Farrag was relieved  
22 from his residency?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Dr. Terris was the chairman?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Would you spell his name for me, please?

2 A. T-E-R-R-I-S.

3 DR. ALDRIDGE: Thank you. And that's all I  
4 have.

5 THE HEARING OFFICER: Any other questions by  
6 Commissioners?

7 EXAMINATION

8 BY DR. CHRISTOPHER:

9 Q. Doctor, this is Craig Christopher. I --  
10 briefly, you said that this was a personality problem,  
11 and that, basically, Dr. Kountakis wanted him to be  
12 fired.

13 And where did you get that information?  
14 Didn't all this information basically come from Dr.  
15 Farrag?

16 You said that you weren't present in any of  
17 the meetings where he was terminated. We have evidence  
18 that he was terminated halfway through his second year,  
19 was allowed to do research.

20 But he did not -- we have hard evidence on  
21 what's in -- in the documents that we have before us,  
22 that he did not get past his second year.

23 So is it not true that your -- your views  
24 are coming basically from what Dr. Farrag told you.

25 Is that not correct? Your opinion that --

1           A.    A lot of them are, but as I said, I always -  
2    - I always -- also spoke with the Chairman of the  
3    department. I would say, go look when the last night  
4    was that he took call. If he was doing research, he  
5    wasn't going to be taking any call for the department.

6           On the other hand, if he was functioning as  
7   a third-year resident in May of that final year, then I  
8   would say that the information that you have from the  
9   school, at this point in time, is maliciously wrong.

10           And that this continues a vendetta that they  
11   started a -- a long -- long time ago. And I -- you  
12   know, I'm sorry to be brought into this at this point  
13   in time, but -- and you -- and he -- the group need to  
14   decide, you know, where are the -- the laws, and were  
15   they broken or not.

16 But I can tell you that the thing that you  
17 will not see in any of the documents is this piece that  
18 I have personally observed, which is that there was a  
19 personality problem between the two of these.

20           And that's then -- that Dr. Kountakis has  
21 behaved like a bully, rather than as a mentor, in this  
22 person's training.

23 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay.

24 Dr. Alsip?

25 EXAMINATION

1 BY DR. ALSIP:

2 Q. Okay, Doctor. I'm Jorge, also one of the  
3 commissioners. And we've had a little bit of challenge  
4 with your -- your phone breaking up, so not all the  
5 answers have been clear.

6 Have you previously been involved, at some  
7 point in your career, with -- with the residency  
8 program in teaching family medicine residents? Or  
9 teaching residence, period.

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. All right. Did --

12 A. Yes. I was on the faculty in family --  
13 family medicine.

14 Q. All right. During your years being on the  
15 faculty, did you ever have residents who, for whatever  
16 reason, whether it was clinical deficiencies or  
17 professionalism or timeliness, or whatever, performed  
18 so poorly on a -- on a monthly rotation they did not  
19 get credit for that unless they repeated it?

20 A. Occasionally. And you know, I -- and I've  
21 dealt with -- with residents who had to be terminated  
22 because their (inaudible) was not good.

23 Q. All right.

24 A. So the --

25 Q. Right. And when you --

1 A. (Inaudible).

2 Q. All right.

3 And so when you -- when you terminated in  
4 those -- in those situations, where you terminated  
5 residency, did you -- were -- did the program give them  
6 credit for having completed that year successfully?

7 A. If they were in their third year, and they  
8 were terminated in mid-year, then they would not get  
9 credit for the third year.

10 Q. All right. Were -- were they -- were they -  
11 - so the -- so they weren't given credit for all the  
12 work they'd done up to that point, because they had not  
13 done well on some of their rotations?

14 A. Right.

15 Q. Did they get paid the whole time they were  
16 doing those rotations?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. So looking at the last time they took call  
19 or got paid probably isn't a -- necessarily a good -- a  
20 good indicator for when they were -- for the time that  
21 they successfully did their rotation.

22 Because -- just because you're getting paid  
23 for it doesn't mean you got -- got to perform to the --  
24 the degree to get credit for that rotation.

25 Would you agree with that?

1           A.    I would agree that a check isn't as good as  
2   the record of their night calls.

3                    If somebody is on a -- a night-call rotation  
4   and is responsible, as the third-year resident, for all  
5   the clinical work happening at the hospital, that's  
6   pretty good evidence that they're actively involved as  
7   a -- a resident at that point in time.

8           **Q.    Okay.  So the scenario you mentioned --**

9           A.    So I think, go back and find out when he --  
10   go back and find out when the -- he stopped taking  
11   call, and you'll have a good idea about when the  
12   faculty felt that he was no longer actively involved in  
13   the residency.

14          **Q.    All right.  So when you were teaching, you**  
15   **never had a -- a situation where a -- a third-year**  
16   **resident performed poorly and had to be let go before**  
17   **the end of -- before they completed that third year?**

18          A.    I -- I don't remember specifically, but  
19   generally, by the third year you know if somebody's  
20   going work out okay or not.

21                   DR. ALSIP:  That's all.

22                   THE HEARING OFFICER:  Other questions?

23                                   EXAMINATION

24   BY MR. NAGRODZKI:

25          **Q.    Okay.  Doctor, when did -- when did Dr.**



1 Farrag leave Georgia Medical School? Do you have the  
2 exact date?

3 A. No. It was, I think, you know, in the  
4 middle of the year. June or -- May or June, something  
5 like that.

6 Q. Okay.

7 THE HEARING OFFICER: Dr. Garner?

8 EXAMINATION

9 BY DR. GARNER:

10 Q. Yes. I'm Dr. Garner, a commissioner also.  
11 I wanted to ask you, when you talk about the fact that  
12 he left and should -- you thought he would get credit.

13 Is -- when someone is asked to leave a  
14 residency, is that a process or an action that's taken  
15 by one individual, or is there a process and multiple  
16 people involved in committees?

17 How is that usually accomplished?

18 A. Well, there are evaluations that come in  
19 after every rotation, and the Program Director collates  
20 these. And if there's a decision to terminate  
21 somebody, the program decision, and then of course it  
22 would get checked off on -- on people up the --  
23 (inaudible) up to the Program Director.

24 Q. All right. No one person has the authority  
25 to, so to speak, fire him or remove him from the

1     **residency without review by others; is that correct?**

2           A.     Well, you know, this is a the great issue, I  
3     would say. The program -- they want somebody to be  
4     fired, it'll -- but to make that happen.

5           **Q.     So to make that happen, though, they have to**  
6     **go through a process; is that correct?**

7           A.     Yes. But they have -- put sufficient  
8     control over that process so that if a program director  
9     wanted somebody to go, they would be able to make that  
10    happen.

11          **Q.     And -- and how is that that they would make**  
12    **it happen?**

13          A.     Well, they would talk to the other people  
14    who had to sign off and make -- create paperwork that  
15    made it -- look to get rid of somebody. So it -- it  
16    would be -- it would be one person would make the  
17    decision, though there would be a number of people who  
18    sign off on it. I think it's pretty typical scenario.

19          **Q.     Okay. But then there would be other people**  
20    **involved with it also, is what you're saying, correct?**

21          A.     Oh, it -- it -- involved in, you know,  
22    that's a term with a lot of flexibility.

23                 DR. GARNER: All right. Thank you.

24                 THE HEARING OFFICER: Doctor, this is Bill  
25    Gordon. I'm the hearing officer and I -- I'm just not

1 clear on one thing, and that is whether you were still  
2 at the medical school when Dr. Farrag's residence was -  
3 - was terminated?

4 THE WITNESS: No, I was not.

5 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank you, sir.

6 THE WITNESS: I was -- I was previously  
7 involved as a, you know, as a person at the medical  
8 school in any of this. So this is not in my official  
9 capacity.

10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you, sir.

11 Kenneth, do you have any questions?

12 DR. ALDRIDGE: I don't.

13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Jorge, do you have any

14 --

15 DR. ALSIP: No, sir.

16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Dr. Fischer, thank you  
17 for being with us this morning.

18 THE WITNESS: Thank you for your fair and  
19 balanced decision-making.

20 THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. May the  
21 4th.

22 Russell, you ready for the next witness?

23 RUSSELL: Yeah. I think Kenneth -- do you  
24 have?

25 MR. GARRETT: Yes. I think you got it

1     queued up, don't you?

2                 RUSSELL:   Yes.

3                 MR. GARRETT:  Please put it on.

4                 RUSSELL:  Who are you -- who are you  
5     calling?

6                 MR. GARRETT:  Dr. Nishant Agrawal.

7                 DR. GARNER:  Agrawal?

8                 MR. GARRETT:  Agrawal.  Get him to spell his  
9     name out.

10                RUSSELL:  Is there a -- that's him.

11                MR. GARRETT:  Okay.  You ready?

12                RUSSELL:  There's some noise on his end.

13                MR. GARRETT:  On his end?  Okay.

14                Are you there?

15                DR. MUJADZIC:  Hello?

16                MR. GARRETT:  Yes, hello.  My name is Kent  
17     Garrett.  You're in front of the Medical Licensure  
18     Commission.  Judge Gordon and the members of the  
19     Licensure Commission are here to hear your testimony  
20     relative to Tarik Farrag, and I think they want to  
21     swear you in first.

22                DR. MUJADZIC:  Okay.

23                THE HEARING OFFICER:  This is Dr. Agrawal;  
24     is that correct?

25                MR. GARRETT:  That -- that's right.

1 THE HEARING OFFICER: Rachel (phonetic),  
2 would you please swear him in?

3 MR. GARRETT: I -- I -- I'm sorry.

4 THE WITNESS: Yes.

5 MR. GARRETT: Give me your name.

6 THE WITNESS: I'm not Dr. Agrawal, I'm Dr.  
7 Mujadzic. M-U-J-A-D-Z-I-C.

8 MR. GARRETT: I got you. Not Agrawal.

9 THE HEARING OFFICER: Would you swear the  
10 witness, please, Rachel?

11 THE COURT REPORTER: Please raise your right  
12 hand. Do you swear or affirm the testimony --

13 THE WITNESS: Hello? Are you talking to me  
14 now?

15 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes, sir. Please raise  
16 your right hand.

17 THE WITNESS: Okay. I -- I am raising my  
18 hand.

19 DR. MIRSAD MUJADZIC,  
20 having first been duly sworn, testified as follows:

21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Doctor, would you  
22 please state your full name and spell your surname for  
23 the commission, please, sir?

24 THE WITNESS: My full name is M-I-R-S-A-D,  
25 Mirsad, M-U-J-A-D-Z-I-C, Mujadzic, pronounced properly,

1 but Mujadzic is okay, too.

2 EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. GARRETT:

4 Q. Doctor, I'm going to try to be expeditious  
5 in -- in what we're doing here.

6 You know Tarik Farrag, I -- I take it?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Where do you --

9 A. Yes, I do.

10 Q. Where do you work, sir? What is your  
11 general background?

12 A. I'm a physician. I'm a plastic surgeon. I  
13 used to work at Augusta University.

14 In 2017, I left Augusta University and  
15 joined Prisma Health in Columbia, South Carolina, in  
16 (indiscernible), South Carolina. I'm a plastic  
17 surgeon, Chief of (inaudible) Services here in -- in  
18 Prisma Health. And I'm a full clinical professor.

19 Q. And you're a professor at this time?

20 A. Yes, sir. I'm a full professor at this  
21 time.

22 Q. What do you teach?

23 A. I'm -- I'm a plastic surgeon, and I operate  
24 on people, but I -- we have residency, and we have  
25 medical students.

1           Q.    Let me cut to the chase here.  We're here  
2   before the Licensure Commission with Dr. Farrag's  
3   license on the line, to be frank about it.

4                   How do you know Dr. Farrag, and what is your  
5   -- I --

6           A.   At the time, I was --

7           Q.    I'm sorry?

8           A.   That -- at the time I was attending,  
9   employed at Augusta University.  So Tarik Farrag was a  
10  resident over there, and I remember him being resident.  
11  And -- and he also did some presentations, did some  
12  research.

13                   He showed a lot of interest in this  
14  procedure I personally performed in patients  
15  (inaudible).  We worked together.  He's talked with me  
16  multiple times in cases and given some presentations,  
17  some plastic surgery papers.

18                   He was very -- I would say a hardworking,  
19  good resident, and good human being.

20          Q.    Well, what in the world happened then?

21          A.   It happened that we got, unfortunately, some  
22  people who have high intolerance.  They're simply  
23  bigots.  I believe that Dr. Kountakis is a bigot.  He's  
24  not a nice and pleasant person to anybody, but he was  
25  extremely harsh towards Farrag.  Not only at that

1 particular day.

2 I mean, to all account, I am -- I was in  
3 residency in Augusta, and I'm in residency now. By no  
4 means was Tarik did deserve to be -- him to be fired.  
5 By no means. Tarik was -- I -- at that time, I -- I  
6 advised him.

7 I said, listen, you need to chill it. And  
8 you're going to get easily that -- that case, because  
9 he has no right to fire with this kind of small thing.

10 Who the heck has fired company for some  
11 small thing to happen, something with he was trying to  
12 get a -- get to the hospital, and police stopped him,  
13 and he said he's going to the hospital.

14 And it was -- it was a -- it was a some --  
15 some nonsense thing which practically doesn't even have  
16 -- have anything to do with residency, with his  
17 performance as the resident, with his behavior, with  
18 his knowledge, anything to do with anything. It's  
19 something totally unrelated.

20 But we knew all that Dr. Kountakis was  
21 really harsh on him from very beginning. I'm not going  
22 to judge and say reason why was he that harsh. I have  
23 my personal opinion about that, but I'm not going to  
24 share the -- because I don't really have some proof  
25 that that's behind.



1 I believe that he simply feels and cares --  
2 and unjustifiably and unfairly feedback to Tarik, even  
3 at that time, practically finishing -- finish his third  
4 year.

5 Who the heck in the world, for minor things,  
6 fired somebody when he was practically finishing his  
7 residency and year -- he had the one more year to  
8 finish his residency.

9 Who could fire somebody that way? That --  
10 that -- he has to really do something bad, some big,  
11 bad mistake, be fired.

12 I mean, I -- I'm in residency my whole  
13 career. I mean, I've been teaching residents, and we  
14 had problems and people who did much worse, and much  
15 bigger things, than Tarik did. But, you know, you got  
16 to be human being, you got to treat people properly,  
17 you know.

18 God teaches us to be forgiving, right? And  
19 for my opinion, to fire somebody like he was fired,  
20 with feedback that his career and his whole life was  
21 messed up. He was cut from his -- practically, he  
22 almost, like, finished that -- that residency, and then  
23 do that to somebody.

24 You got to be really -- that -- that's pure  
25 evil. On my -- my team, that's pure evil. But -- but

1 Dr. Kountakis, this is pure evil. He's just a bigot  
2 and hater. That's all I can say for you.

3 I know him personally, we have to  
4 professionally cooperate with the colleagues. And I  
5 can't -- I can't tell you anything favorable about him.  
6 I can't. I -- I don't believe I have anything personal  
7 against him. We always had fair, professional  
8 relationship.

9 But is he a nice person? No, he's  
10 definitely not. He's definitely did not. And he  
11 unjustifiably, really, punished Tarik harshly, and he  
12 definitely didn't deserve what happened to him.

13 **Q. Did you develop an opinion as to Tarik's**  
14 **abilities as a doctor?**

15 A. He -- I would say, as a resident, decided  
16 what happened. As a resident, he was a great resident.  
17 He had good surgical -- technical skills, he had a -- a  
18 great knowledge, medical knowledge.

19 And as a resident, he would definitely fall  
20 in the category of five to -- five to 10 percent of  
21 best residents I actually dealt with. So there --  
22 there's no doubt in my mind that he'd be (crosstalk) --

23 **Q. It's -- it's a strange case. It's a strange**  
24 **case because if you look at the documents, you'll see**  
25 **some documents that are critical of him, based on**

1 personal things. But other documents, where he was  
2 written up, very high caliber in terms of his ability  
3 as a doctor.

4           You know what I'm talking about? How can I  
5 reconcile those things?

6           A. Such as giving (indiscernible)?

7           THE HEARING OFFICER: And I don't know that  
8 the witness can help you reconcile (crosstalk) --

9           MR. GARRETT: Right, that. Yeah.

10 BY MR. GARRETT:

11           Q. Do you believe that Tarik deserves to be a  
12 physician?

13           A. Absolutely.

14           Q. Why?

15           A. Absolutely.

16           Q. Why?

17           A. Why? Because he's a -- he's a good human  
18 being. He's got good technical knowledge. He's  
19 empathetic and empathetic to his patient, and he can  
20 take care, probably, more than many others who have  
21 licenses in this country.

22           He can take better -- he can take better  
23 care of patients than many others who do have licenses.  
24 He is -- in my mind, he's 10 times better physician  
25 than Kountakis. He needs help. You need to have --

1 you to be empathetic to be a really caring about your  
2 patients, and Tarik has a good soul.

3 He's a good human being. He's got good  
4 knowledge of medicine, good technical skills as a  
5 surgeon. And I don't see, in my view, a single reason  
6 for him not to be allowed to practice medicine in this  
7 country.

8 MR. GARRETT: I don't think I have anything  
9 further.

10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross?

11 EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. HUNTER:

13 Q. Doctor, this is -- my name is Wilson Hunter.  
14 I am General Counsel for the State Medical Board.

15 Can you hear me okay?

16 A. Yes, sir. I do.

17 Q. I want to clear up and make sure I  
18 understood correctly.

19 Were you employed at the Medical College of  
20 Georgia during the time period in which Dr. Farrag was  
21 a resident?

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 Q. And did you have an opportunity to observe  
24 him during that time?

25 A. I -- he worked with me. He did research

1 with me. And I know him well, because ENT and plastic  
2 cooperate as a services because we cover same consult.

3 At that time, they work -- ENT would cover  
4 10 days, plastic would cover 10 days. And all my  
5 physicians there, we would practice 10 days in a month  
6 or (inaudible) consult.

7 So -- and there was a lot of cases  
8 incorporated in the services together, and have joint  
9 cases where they do surgical inspections, and he would  
10 (crosstalk) --

11 Q. Let me cut you off there --

12 A. Yes. I have --

13 Q. -- and then redirection to the -- the  
14 questions I need get answered.

15 Are you aware that Dr. Farrag was on a  
16 remediation plan during his residency?

17 A. Remediation plan? Yes. I know that he had  
18 told me this from (inaudible).

19 Q. Doctor, when you've done medical licensing,  
20 have you applied for a license or credentials at a  
21 hospital before?

22 A. Many times, sir.

23 Q. Okay. And don't those normally ask you --

24 When they ask you whether or not you were on  
25 academic or disciplinary probation during your medical

1 school or residency program, if you were on a  
2 remediation plan, should you answer yes to that  
3 question?

4 A. The question -- I usually -- from my  
5 credentials, don't get questions about my residency.  
6 They really -- my -- I never had that question, when  
7 did I have -- (crosstalk)

8 Q. Okay. Let me -- let me rephrase.

9 A. This isn't my case.

10 Q. In -- in our case, Dr. Farrag applied for a  
11 medical license with the state of Alabama in 2013, and  
12 answered no to the question asking whether or not he  
13 was on any type of probation during his postgrad  
14 training.

15 Do you think that was true or a false  
16 statement?

17 A. There's a difference between probation and  
18 remediation, because they are two different things.

19 Remediation -- remediation can be behavioral  
20 or educational remediation. That means that the  
21 resident needs some improvement, but resident,  
22 possibly, doesn't have to do anything wrong whatsoever.

23 Q. Well, how about, I guess -- Doctor, let me -  
24 - (crosstalk)

25 A. We can't -- we can't -- but you do -- when

1     you have -- I'm sorry, if I may just say this?

2           Q.    No, sir. No, sir. I'm asking the  
3     questions, sir --

4           A.    Okay. Okay, fine.

5           Q.    -- and I -- I -- need to limit you to what  
6     I'm -- you -- your answer needs to reflect my question.

7                    So the next question I'm going to ask you  
8     is, whether or not you consider a termination from a  
9     residency to be discipline?

10          A.    If it is justified.

11          Q.    No, sir. That's not the question.

12                   Is termination from residency a form of  
13     discipline?

14          A.    No.

15          Q.    It's not. Okay.

16          A.    No.

17          Q.    Well, I don't --

18          A.    No.

19          Q.    I think -- okay. My next question to you,  
20     sir, is, you state that Dr. Farrag was terminated or  
21     fired based upon the bigotry of Dr. Kountakis.

22                   Were you a member of the Residency Program  
23     Evaluation Committee?

24          A.    I was president of -- Residence Evaluation  
25     Committee.

1 Q. Were you member of the Residency Program  
2 Evaluation Committee in 2011?

3 A. Which committee? ENT or plastic?

4 Q. The -- okay, well, I -- this -- I'm going to  
5 read you a letter on -- that memorializes a meeting on  
6 May 25th, 2011, regarding the Residency Program  
7 Evaluation Committee meeting regarding Dr. Tarik  
8 Farrag. And --

9 THE HEARING OFFICER: Which exhibit?

10 MR. HUNTER: Sorry. Yes, sir. This is  
11 Exhibit 16, Page 995.

12 BY MR. HUNTER:

13 Q. I'm going to pull up a couple names, pull  
14 that up, but let me read to you the -- the letter,  
15 since you don't have that available.

16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. (inaudible).

17 MR. HUNTER: Yes, please.

18 BY MR. HUNTER:

19 Q. "A faculty meeting was called by Dr. Terris  
20 today to notify faculty members of the situation that  
21 happened with Dr. Farrag earlier this morning.

22 "Dr. Farrag was pulled over by a law  
23 enforce -- law official for running a red light. He  
24 falsely told the officer that he ran the red light  
25 because he had a patient emergency in the ICU.



1                   "During the course of gathering information  
2 about the situation throughout the day, it had been  
3 found that Dr. Farrag had been dishonest with the  
4 officer, faculty members, residents and the program  
5 director.

6                   "He provided a statement, via e-mail, that  
7 proved to be extremely fabricated. Dr. Farrag also  
8 admitted to asking a resident in an outside department  
9 to provide false information on his behalf.

10                  "All the meetings that took place today  
11 between those involved have been documented and  
12 statements received from both chief residents."

13                  Now, my question to you, Doctor, is, you  
14 made a statement, I think, that -- about a police  
15 encounter and that didn't justify his termination.

16                  Is that the encounter you're referring to?

17                  A. Yes, sir. I do.

18                  Q. And this is -- all right. So I'm going to  
19 read you the next paragraph in the letter.

20                  "The committee determined that Dr. Farrag  
21 violated the terms of his remediation plan by not  
22 demonstrating professionalism and adhering to ethical  
23 principles. It was then proposed by Dr. McKinnon that  
24 Dr. Farrag be terminated. This notion was seconded by  
25 Dr. Postma.

1                    "The Otolaryngology Residency Program  
2     Evaluation Committee all unanimously voted that Dr.  
3     Tarik Farrag should be terminated as a resident  
4     physician in the Department of Otolaryngology."

5                    My question to you, Doctor, is, is Dr.  
6     McKinnon a bigot?

7             A.     I am not sure, sir.

8             Q.     All right. My next question, is Doctor --

9             A.     Maybe. Maybe.

10            Q.     -- is Doctor --

11            A.     Maybe.

12            Q.     -- is Dr. Postma a bigot?

13            A.     Maybe. There are bigots in this country,  
14     sir.

15            Q.     Is Dr. Terris --

16            A.     There is a lot of bigots in this --

17            Q.     Hold on, but my question -- these are going  
18     to be yes or no.

19            Is Dr. Terris a bigot?

20            A.     I (inaudible) him personally. I think he  
21     probably is not bigot.

22            Q.     Is Dr. Lana Jackson a bigot?

23            A.     I cannot -- I don't know that.

24            Q.     Is Dr. Jack Borders a bigot?

25            A.     I don't know that.

1 Q. Is Dr. Melanie Seybt a bigot?

2 A. I don't know that, sir.

3 Q. Is Dr. Jimmy Brown a bigot?

4 A. Objection. So Doctor, we can go over  
5 forever. I don't know for all these session.

6 Q. Okay.

7 A. I don't know. But the questions should be  
8 asked (inaudible) does not have to do anything with the  
9 residency and his performance as a resident.

10 Q. Do you believe in that position (crosstalk)

11 --

12 A. It doesn't have anything (crossstalk) in his  
13 performance as a resident.

14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Doctor, this -- this  
15 is the hearing officer, and I'm going to ask you to  
16 confine your answers to Mr. Hunter's questions, please.  
17 And -- and then Dr. Farrag's lawyer can come back and  
18 talk to you about this.

19 BY MR. HUNTER:

20 Q. Based upon your own testimony, sir, more  
21 than half of the committee that voted to terminate Dr.  
22 Farrag is not known to be bigots.

23 How can you maintain that his dismissal is  
24 100 percent attributable to bigotry and not his own  
25 behavior?

1           A.    Yes.  I maintain that no resident, American,  
2   and I'm going to state this clearly -- no resident has  
3   ever been terminated for something that has nothing to  
4   do with residency and his performance as resident.

5                   We have his evaluation and resident may be  
6   terminated only based on evaluation.  I've been a  
7   resident a long time.  I was program -- committee  
8   president a long time.  And this practically -- what  
9   happened, what this committee did is totally  
10  inappropriate, illegal, and not justified.

11                  I can tell you that for sure, and he can get  
12  this case -- I -- I advised him to sue the committee.  
13  Because based on all residency rules and regulations,  
14  he cannot be terminated based on this part.

15                  Has nothing to do with his performance as a  
16  physician.  It has nothing to do with just anything.  
17  This event is not to terminate somebody really.

18                  If you -- do you support -- can I ask you  
19  question?  Do you support --

20           Q.    No, sir.

21           A.    Would you terminate based on that?

22           Q.    No.  Do -- are you still employed by this  
23  university?

24           A.    No, sir.

25           Q.    Why did you leave employment?

1           A.    I left employment because the plastic  
2   surgery fell apart, because the whole difference was, I  
3   would say, after they changed director.

4                After they changed dean, who was of -- of  
5   British origin -- and after they changed director --  
6   the whole director, CEO, who was origin -- Argentina  
7   origin and brought the guy -- brought some guy from  
8   Facebook, the whole policy and culture at MCG changed.

9                Whole policy and culture has changed. From  
10  one place, which was really widely open place, only  
11  became highly intolerant and highly bigotist.

12               Plastic surgery got dismantled wide. So the  
13  chief of plastic surgery was Jack Yu, Chinese. I'm  
14  Bosnian. The next plastic -- next plastic person was  
15  from Peru. Somebody has ultimately said and I can  
16  testify -- I can testify this as well.

17               Charlie Howell (phonetic) has said, plastic  
18  surgery has too many (indiscernible) foreigners. Got  
19  that -- got that (indiscernible). That's what  
20  happened, sir.

21               So if you're not aware that there's a lot of  
22  bigotry in certain places, I can -- I can tell you they  
23  get all these people who left -- because he said they  
24  get one guy. He said, did you keep this guy -- and he  
25  left upset because (crosstalk) --

1 MR. HUNTER: I -- I'm finished, Doctor. I  
2 have no further questions. You can --

3 THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you.

4 THE HEARING OFFICER: And do you have any  
5 questions?

6 EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. GARRETT:

8 Q. I do have one more if I may. I believe that  
9 the committee report was signed by this gentleman -- I  
10 mispronounced his name, Kountakis.

11 Do you know who that is? Hello?

12 A. Yeah. I know who that doctor is.

13 Q. Well, that's the guy that signed the  
14 committee report, -- had all those names on it. He was  
15 in charge of -- as I understand it, at that time, was  
16 in charge of Farrag's residency.

17 A. Yes, sir. He was.

18 Q. And he's the guy -- let's be frank about it.

19 Whether it's true or not, you feel like he  
20 was being unfair to Farrag and singling him out?

21 A. He has singled him out many times. He made  
22 his life really difficult.

23 And the previous -- whoever asked the  
24 question, I'm sorry. I don't -- I apologize. I don't  
25 know the name. Asked me about remediation and

1 remediation. It can be educational, and it has -- has  
2 nothing to do -- is not -- is not the form action of  
3 the punishment.

4 And to go for fire -- from the remediation  
5 to firing is also not a process that goes (inaudible)  
6 cases. And this is not a -- if -- if he goes to -- if  
7 he goes to CME, he can get the case. I can guarantee  
8 you, because I have a lot of experience. And I would  
9 recommend he --

10 THE HEARING OFFICER: I'm going to stop this  
11 -- hearing officer. I believe you answered the  
12 question. I -- I would like to pose the question to  
13 you.

14 Did I understand you correctly to say that  
15 Dr. Farrag was in his second year of residency when he  
16 was terminated?

17 THE WITNESS: No, sir. He was -- no, sir.  
18 He was finishing -- he finished -- he was finishing --  
19 had finished third year of residency.

20 THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you.

21 THE WITNESS: He had one more year to go.

22 THE HEARING OFFICER: He had a year to go?

23 THE WITNESS: Yes. A residency ENT is five  
24 years or, I believe, four years. And he finished three  
25 out of four.

1 THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. I don't  
2 have any further questions.

3 Commissioner (indiscernible) has questions?

4 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: If I had any  
5 questions?

6 Dr. Alsip?

7 EXAMINATION

8 BY DR. ALSIP:

9 Q. Thank you, Doctor. Couple of questions.

10 So if I recall your testimony, you were at  
11 Georgia Health Sciences University when Dr. Farrag was  
12 -- was terminated.

13 But to your recollection, did Farrag leave  
14 Augusta then -- or leave Georgia Health Sciences, or  
15 did -- did he change programs, or did he do a research  
16 year or was that the -- was that it in May 2011?

17 A. He -- he did not -- I don't think he had  
18 opportunity to stay at MCG. He left -- he left MCG,  
19 because he did not have a chance to stay. They didn't  
20 give him any chance. They didn't give him any  
21 opportunity. So -- so he was just simply fired.

22 And we had a resident who -- who did 10  
23 times worse things that Farrag did, and we didn't fire  
24 him. We (indiscernible) him.

25 Q. All right.



1           A.     (Crosstalk).

2           Q.     I'm sorry to cut you off.  We're really just  
3     talking about Dr. Farrag today, and not other  
4     residents.

5                     So it sounds like you were pretty involved  
6     with -- with teaching residents back at MCG back --  
7     back then.

8                     If -- if a resident was terminated from any  
9     program, did they have due process, as far as the right  
10    to appeal the decision?

11          A.     They normally do -- and they normally do  
12    have due process, and that should be all performed.  
13    And I don't think that Farrag had that chance.  I don't  
14    think that he was given that chance.

15                    And I -- I don't think that he had any  
16    actual process involved in all this.  He was just  
17    bluntly fired.  There was a low tolerance.

18                    I would say, in average, there's a much  
19    worse resident, all the times, who were not fired.  In  
20    his case, the tolerance toward him was very low.

21          Q.     As far as you know -- as far as you are  
22    aware, there was no -- there was no appeal of this  
23    decision?

24          A.     I'm not aware of one.  However, by -- when  
25    he left, he was, I believe, probably -- we communicated

1 quite frequently when he was in residency and we -- he  
2 even -- you know, we had a lot -- from research  
3 encounters, professional encounters.

4 And after that -- after this event happened,  
5 he really disappeared from my radar. We didn't  
6 communicate much, so.

7 Q. All right.

8 A. And he got hooked up with (indiscernible).  
9 I guess he got depressed with the whole situation. And  
10 I can't really tell much about what happened after that  
11 event.

12 Q. So as far as you know, though, there was no  
13 appeal? You were not aware of an appeal of this  
14 decision?

15 A. I'm not aware of it. Correct.

16 Q. And then last question that I -- I want to  
17 make sure you -- you know, we spent some time talking  
18 about the May 2011 termination letter.

19 And -- and I -- if I'm understanding  
20 correctly, we're on the same page that was when his --  
21 his time as a resident at MCG ended; is that correct?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. All right. Well, on his last application,  
24 he indicated that he started that program in July of  
25 '09, so it seems that he did not spend a full two years

1     there.

2                   So are you -- are you certain that he was in  
3     his third year?

4                   And when you say third year, are we counting  
5     -- was the first -- his first year actually -- his PG2  
6     year, because he did a general -- he did a PG1 year,  
7     and something else first, before he went to  
8     Otolaryngology?

9                   Is that what we're talking about?   Because  
10    it --

11                  A.   Usually -- usually that's what happens.  
12    They do, like, PGY-1, an intern year, out there, some  
13    other places.  And then they -- when they apply, they  
14    practically apply for first year of residency, but in  
15    reality, he got PGY-2 position.

16                  So then practically when he applied the  
17    (indiscernible) residency, he started the PGY-2,  
18    meaning practically second year residency.  So when he  
19    finished, he did finish third year residency.

20                  Q.   Okay.  All right.  Well -- well, I -- I -- I  
21    think we're -- I think we're just a little mixed up on  
22    the dates.  We can -- we can take that up with Dr.  
23    Farrag to get that cleared up.

24                  On his application, it looks like the first  
25    residency training he did was -- began in July of '09,

1 in which case a termination May of 2011 would have been  
2 in his second total year of residency training, which  
3 may have been the PGY-2 year.

4 But we're just missing -- we're missing  
5 something there. So -- so thank you for that.

6 A. You're welcome.

7 DR. ALSIP: No other questions.

8 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No other questions  
9 here.

10 THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you  
11 very much. Doctor, thank you for being with us today.  
12 We appreciate your testimony.

13 DR. MUJADZIC: Yes, sir. Thank you for  
14 accepting my testimony.

15 THE HEARING OFFICER: Next witness?

16 MR. HUNTER: Are you-all -- do you have --

17 MR. GARRETT: Well, Wilson, I've got one  
18 more, but we've got to line him up.

19 MR. HUNTER: Can we -- so --

20 MR. GARRETT: You can go ahead and --

21 MR. HUNTER: No, no. We're -- Dr. Prosser -  
22 - we're -- I wanted to give him a hard -- if we could  
23 do a hard stop on the next witness at noon our time so  
24 that he can get on, because he's got to go.

25 MR. GARRETT: Okay.

1 MR. HUNTER: So if you want to get your next  
2 guy in in the next 15 minutes.

3 MR. GARRETT: He went into surgery. He  
4 said, I'll be out in an hour, and I'm ready for the  
5 rest of the day. I don't know if that surgery is over.

6 MR. HUNTER: Okay.

7 MR. GARRETT: We might ask these gentlemen.

8 MR. HUNTER: That's all right. Get Dr.  
9 Prosser on out.

10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do we have a witness?  
11 That's my question.

12 MR. GARRETT: I think Wilson --

13 MR. HUNTER: No, we don't. We --

14 MR. GARRETT: I'm sorry. I talked at the  
15 same time.

16 MR. HUNTER: No. Been trying to accommodate  
17 him, so.

18 MR. GARRETT: Do you have Dr. Prosser ready  
19 now?

20 MR. HUNTER: He's -- I been -- we've been  
21 texting, trying to get him an idea of when this would  
22 be over, so.

23 MR. GARRETT: Honestly, I mean, I -- just to  
24 move things along, I mean -- I know everybody --

25 Wilson, if you want to go ahead and start

1 with Dr. Farrag --

2 MR. HUNTER: He says he can go now.

3 MR. GARRETT: Okay.

4 MR. HUNTER: So we'll call Dr. Drew Prosser.  
5 Let me know when he gets on.

6 DR. GARNER: Hey, Dr. Prosser, how are you?

7 DR. PROSSER: Hey, good. How are you doing?  
8 Can you hear me?

9 DR. GARNER: Yes. Great. Thank you. We're  
10 going to let the court reporter swear you in.

11 DR. PROSSER: Okay.

12 DR. JOHN DREW PROSSER,  
13 having first been duly sworn, testified as follows:

14 DR. GARNER: May it please the Commission --  
15 do you want to introduce (inaudible)?

16 MR. HUNTER: Yeah. I'm sorry.

17 DR. GARNER: Okay.

18 EXAMINATION

19 BY DR. GARNER:

20 Q. All right. Dr. Prosser, please introduce  
21 yourself to the Commission.

22 A. Hello. My name's John Drew Prosser. I'm a  
23 pediatric ENT at Medical College of Georgia. Augusta  
24 University. I've been in practice here since 2015.

25 I completed my residency here in 2013, did

1 fellowship at Cincinnati Children's, then returned as  
2 faculty. Served as Associate Program Director of the  
3 residency program for five years.

4 And then served as the Residency Program  
5 Director for three years and just transitioned out of  
6 that role to focus more on clinical practice and Chief  
7 of the division.

8 Q. Thank you.

9 So just to be clear, when we talk about  
10 Medical College of Georgia and Augusta University, it's  
11 the same thing, right?

12 A. Correct. Yeah, the Medical College of  
13 Georgia was a essentially a -- a state medical school  
14 that was merged back several years ago with Augusta  
15 State University at the time.

16 And merging in undergrad and graduate  
17 institutions, the -- the parent institution formed was  
18 -- then named Augusta University, and the individual  
19 colleges retained their names.

20 So we're technically the Medical College of  
21 Georgia at Augusta University.

22 Q. Okay. Thank you for clearing that up. When  
23 were you a resident?

24 A. I was a resident from -- let's see, 2008 to  
25 2013.

1           Q.    All right.  Dr. Farrag was an active  
2   resident at Medical College of Georgia at one point in  
3   time also, correct?

4           A.    That's right.  He was a year -- year behind  
5   me.

6           Q.    All right.  Did you ever cross paths with  
7   Dr. Farrag during your residency?

8           A.    We did.  Mostly at -- mostly at meetings.  
9                 Your intern year, you're -- you're not that  
10   much in -- in the ENT training.  You're mostly on, you  
11   know, (indiscernible) rotations, ICU emergency  
12   medicine, anesthesia, general surgery rotations, that -  
13   - that sort of thing.

14                So we didn't have any rotations together but  
15   saw each other at -- at conference meetings  
16   occasionally.

17           Q.    Okay.  And then since he has left, you  
18   haven't had any communication or interaction with him,  
19   correct?

20           A.    Correct.  He sent me an -- an e-mail a  
21   couple months back, but no interaction other than that.

22           Q.    All right.  What was the nature and the  
23   content of that correspondence?

24           A.    It was in January of -- of this year after  
25   Sarasota had reached out about residency verification.



1 You know, he had sent me an e-mail, you know, half --  
2 half catching up, how's the family, half, you know --  
3 you know what was done to me, all -- all these -- all  
4 these things.

5 It's a little bit rambling. I -- I  
6 forwarded it to our legal department and was advised  
7 not to respond, so.

8 Q. Fair to say that he was angry about how  
9 things happened and went down?

10 A. I think that's fair to say.

11 Q. During your residency -- you know, we know  
12 now that you're familiar with his medical suspensions.

13 Were you aware of any of that during your  
14 residency?

15 A. We -- we would be notified when he was  
16 placed on suspension. So typically, you know, the  
17 residents would get an e-mail saying, you know, Dr.  
18 Farrag's been placed on clinical suspension. Please do  
19 not contact him regarding clinical care.

20 Obviously, for -- I don't know how familiar  
21 you-all are with residency programs.

22 But it's not uncommon to say, hey, you know,  
23 I got this on Thursday night, but I'm scheduled to take  
24 a call. Can you take my call?

25 Or, you know, the -- the residents will

1 trade trade call days with each other or, you know, you  
2 might see a patient and follow up that one of your co-  
3 residents saw.

4 And send an e-mail to them or call them and  
5 say, hey, did this -- did this look like this when you  
6 saw this patient on -- you know, on -- on this date a  
7 week ago? Did this look like this?

8 And so department leadership would notify  
9 the -- the other residents, you know, when he was  
10 placed on suspension to not -- not contact him  
11 regarding clinical care.

12 But they, appropriately, were not telling us  
13 the issues. I mean, that's what we get. We get a  
14 statement that Dr. Farrag was placed on, you know,  
15 clinical suspension. Please do not contact regarding  
16 clinical care.

17 Q. Okay. And just so you know, because I did  
18 not explain this to you earlier, you are speaking to a  
19 room full of physicians,

20 A. Oh, okay, great.

21 Q. We are very familiar, yes, with residency  
22 programs.

23 What were your duties as residency program  
24 director?

25 A. Mainly, you -- you administer the -- the

1 program, do rotation schedules, you know, didactic  
2 schedules, these -- these kind of things.

3 You -- you -- and as far as graduating  
4 residents, and what brings us to this, is you're also  
5 responsible for verification of residency training for  
6 anyone who has completed the program.

7 Any time folks change hospitals, or apply  
8 for credentials at other hospitals, usually that  
9 hospital will reach out and ask for verification that  
10 they completed the training program. What dates they  
11 were there, were there any -- any suspensions, any --  
12 any things like that.

13 And we have files kept on every -- every  
14 resident that -- that has those -- you know, that has  
15 completed the program, or that's ever been in the  
16 program. And we usually consult -- consult the file,  
17 put the dates in, check the appropriate boxes, and --  
18 and mail it right back.

19 **Q. All right. And during your tenure as a**  
20 **residency program director, how many -- how many**  
21 **inquiries would you say you got per year?**

22 A. Well, we -- we always get the ones for the  
23 graduating chiefs, right, because they're -- they're  
24 always starting a -- a new job usually at -- usually  
25 either for fellowship, or sometimes they cover multiple

1 hospitals.

2 And so you know, that -- we alternate two --  
3 two and three residents a year, so. And then the  
4 occasional, you know, person in -- in practice, who's -  
5 - who's moving jobs, so I'd estimate it at a minimum  
6 three per year, at a maximum seven per year. So some -  
7 - somewhere around five, a handful -- handful per year.

8 Q. Okay. During the time that you were  
9 residency program director, did you ever receive an  
10 inquiry on Dr. Farrag?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. All right. Tell me, when did that happen  
13 and who made the request?

14 A. So I got an e-mail from the credentialing  
15 office at Sarasota Memorial Hospital. The initial e-  
16 mail was in December of last year. In fact, I looked  
17 up the date -- December 19th, 2022 -- an e-mail from  
18 them.

19 I responded with the -- the dates that Dr.  
20 Farrag was at our program, and they had reached -- they  
21 reached back out to me and requested a meeting, a  
22 virtual meeting, which was done by WebEx on January  
23 4th.

24 And it -- it is at that meeting, they showed  
25 me the -- the documents, which -- which you-all have,

1 and asked me to verify whether these were filled out by  
2 me or not.

3 Q. Okay. You know, before we just jump into  
4 the documents, when you went to look at Farrag's file,  
5 Dr. Farrag's file, to determine, you know, what --  
6 compare what they had seen to what was in the file,  
7 what was the first thing you noticed about his file?

8 A. That his file is quite large, particularly  
9 for the amount of -- amount of time he was here.

10 Many of our you know, residents that  
11 complete the program in the 80s and 90s, their -- their  
12 file will be one or -- one or two pages that will say  
13 they were here, will have their exit evaluation, the  
14 dates they were here, that they satisfactorily  
15 completed the program.

16 You know, newer residents will have their --  
17 their evaluations in there, and some things.

18 But -- but Dr. Farrag's file was -- was  
19 quite large. It was two -- two full folders full of  
20 information.

21 Q. And before we start talking about the  
22 documents, I do want to establish just, kind of, the  
23 timeline of when he was there, which is in the Exhibit  
24 4 that we sent you.

25 So it looks like he was an active resident

1 from July 1 of 2009 through November 23 of 2010; is  
2 that correct?

3 A. That's -- that sounds right. I'd have to --  
4 I'd have to verify, but that sounds right.

5 Q. Do you have that exhibit just to make sure,  
6 because I don't want to --

7 A. Yeah. Let me get -- right. Let me -- let  
8 me pull that. Let me pull that up.

9 Q. Okay.

10 A. I do. Exhibit -- Exhibit 4 is the one  
11 you're referencing?

12 Q. Yes. If you could just walk us through just  
13 kind of his -- his time there, his suspension, and then  
14 the termination date?

15 A. Right. So activated as a resident from July  
16 1, 2009 to November 23rd, 2010. Was placed on  
17 suspension from November 24th, 2010, to March 20th,  
18 2011.

19 Reactivated as a resident from March 21st,  
20 2011, to May 25th, 2011. Placed on clinical suspension  
21 May 26th, 2011, until June 8th, 2012, and was  
22 terminated on June 8th, 2012.

23 Q. And in looking through his file, can you  
24 tell us maybe some of the incidents that led to his  
25 suspensions and termination?

1           A.    Right.  The -- you know, the -- the file  
2   really describes mostly professionalism issues.  
3   Arguments, disagreements.

4                    You know, incidences with campus police,  
5   incidents with ER attendings, incidents with patients  
6   discharged from the hospital.  Told not to go file a  
7   complaint, told not to contact the patient, contacted  
8   the patient at home, you know, asking to withdraw the  
9   complaint.

10                   It is -- again, nearly every descriptor of  
11   the events and the suspensions were for professionalism  
12   concerns, not -- not necessarily clinical concerns.

13           **Q.   And can you tell us about the one where he**  
14   **was pulled over by the campus police?**

15           A.    Right.  That was -- it seemed to be the last  
16   event right before the termination as -- as the -- as  
17   his file reflects.

18                   But just again, briefly paraphrasing, it  
19   seemed that they was pulled over, potentially, for  
20   speeding and claimed was paged for an airway emergency.

21                   And the -- the police essentially went into  
22   the hospital to investigate whether he was paged for an  
23   airway emergency and -- and it was found that he was  
24   not paged and had -- had asked asked someone to -- to -  
25   - to cover for him and -- and say they -- they paged

1 him.

2 And -- and that led the -- led to the final  
3 termination.

4 Q. Okay. How long is the ENT residency  
5 program?

6 A. It's five years.

7 Q. All right. How much of the residency  
8 program did Dr. Farrag receive credit for?

9 A. He received credit for 19 months.

10 Q. Based on what you reviewed in his file, did  
11 he attempt to get credit for months When he was on  
12 clinical suspension, but possibly doing some research  
13 work? And can you tell us --

14 A. Right. There -- there is -- there is  
15 actually a lot of -- a lot of back and forth in this --  
16 in his record regarding -- regarding this. When he was  
17 placed on clinical suspension, there were some  
18 requests.

19 Oh, well, can -- can this be -- can I be  
20 moved to a research -- research rotation?

21 And -- and so it was back and forth about  
22 well, can you get research credit for -- for some of  
23 these rotations?

24 And communication from the Program Director  
25 and the Chair at the time with the American Board of



1 Otolaryngology, who ultimately does, you know, the  
2 certification of the -- of the programs.

3 And it was determined that if he was doing  
4 research on some of these, you could potentially give  
5 partial credit for some of these areas, but that you  
6 would have to demonstrate that he had a mentor and was  
7 actively working on a project.

8 And there were some -- some issues, they  
9 said, that would have to be demonstrated to give  
10 research credit for these months. And when they went  
11 back through and pulled work hour logs, and -- and  
12 pulled all these things, the determination at the time  
13 was to award credit for 19 months of training.

14 Q. Okay. All right, I want to walk through the  
15 documents that we have as Exhibit 4. The first one,  
16 Page number is 8866, saw at the bottom. This one is  
17 called a Reference Verification Results.

18 First of all, just -- did you prepare this  
19 document?

20 A. No. I need to -- I need to pull up exactly  
21 the one you're -- you're referring to.

22 Q. Okay. It's on the second page of Exhibit 4.

23 A. I've got it as -- as Market SMHCS on the top  
24 left?

25 Q. Yes. That one.

1           A.    Okay.

2           Q.    Did you have anyone prepare this document on  
3   your behalf?

4           A.    No.

5           Q.    All right.  Is this one of the documents  
6   when you sat down, you know --

7                   First of all, tell us about that.

8                   When you sat down with the credentialing  
9   people from Sarasota Memorial Hospital, are these the  
10  documents that are attached to this exhibit that they  
11  put in front of you?

12          A.    Yes.  Yes.  So when I -- when I joined the  
13  meeting, I -- I didn't really know much what the --  
14  what the meeting was about other than -- other than Dr.  
15  Farrag had requested privileges there.  You know, I  
16  pulled back through my e-mails.

17                   I had e-mailed, well, is he requesting  
18  privileges for otolaryngology or other, you know.

19                   And they just said, well, let's -- let's --  
20  can we have a meeting.

21                   On that WebEx were two folks from the  
22  credential's office, and I believe the CMO, so it was -  
23  - hospital leadership was -- was there as well.  And --  
24  and they took me through similar.  We received this  
25  document.

1                   Is -- did you fill out this document?

2                   No.

3                   Did -- did -- have you ever seen this  
4 document, is this your signature, et cetera? You know,  
5 kind of went -- went through the documents, and from  
6 there -- and that was the first time I'd -- I'd seen  
7 any of these.

8           Q.     And -- and just to -- to round up, you  
9 didn't -- you didn't complete any of these, correct?

10          A.     Correct.

11          Q.     All right. All right. Let's walk through  
12 the first one. The one with the Market SMHCS at the  
13 top.

14          A.     Okay.

15          Q.     One, I want go through on the first page to  
16 -- some of this document --

17                   First of all, some of the information is  
18 untrue, correct?

19          A.     Correct.

20          Q.     All right. And so in the middle of the  
21 page, when it says, how long have you known this  
22 person, is that an incorrect representation?

23          A.     That is -- that is incorrect.

24          Q.     All right. And then at -- at the bottom of  
25 the page where it says, "To the best of your knowledge,

1 has he ever been subject to disciplinary action," and  
2 he wrote, "No."

3 Is that incorrect?

4 A. That's incorrect.

5 Q. Okay. And then below that, "To the best of  
6 your knowledge, has the applicant ever exhibited  
7 disruptive behavior," the answer is, "No."

8 Is that incorrect?

9 A. That is incorrect.

10 Q. And then on the next page, the second  
11 question about having, well, privileges suspended, and  
12 the answer is no.

13 Is that incorrect?

14 A. That is incorrect.

15 Q. All right. And then I also want to talk  
16 about just some of the wording and the language that's  
17 used in the document. When you read it, were you able  
18 -- well, you knew you didn't submit it.

19 But were you also able to say, I wouldn't  
20 have said things that way?

21 A. Correct. I mean, if -- even the -- the  
22 first -- if you look at the first comment on the page  
23 and -- and from the -- from the folks at Sarasota, this  
24 is what flagged them initially to -- to reach out to me  
25 through my e-mail address that was available online.

1     Yeah.

2                   So you know, Dr. Tarik Farrag is extremely  
3     physician, surgeon, and person. He is on the top 1  
4     percent in all above aspects for all providers I have  
5     ever known.

6                   So you know, again, the -- the grammars  
7     incorrect. I -- you know, I would have said he is in  
8     the top 1 percent if I -- you know, would have written  
9     this.

10                  Is extremely physician, surgeon, and person  
11     is -- is not a sentence. You know, and so it -- it --  
12     the -- the wording is not wording --

13           Q.     Okay.

14           A.     -- which I would have used. Yeah.

15           Q.     Okay. And then if you'll go to 68, on the  
16     third page of that document, which is ABME68, at the  
17     bottom.

18           A.     Uh-huh.

19           Q.     What about at the top under comments? Would  
20     you have ever said huge knowledge?

21           A.     Right. Correct. No.

22           Q.     Okay. And would you -- in the -- let's see.  
23     Six lines down that said that Dr. Farrag was known as  
24     the anatomy guy.

25                   Did you ever known -- know him to be called

1 the anatomy guy?

2 A. I -- I never knew that as a -- as a -- as a  
3 nickname of -- of Dr. Farrag.

4 Q. Did you ever call him that?

5 A. No.

6 Q. All right. And then kind of middle of the  
7 page under comments, would you ever describe him as  
8 forgettable?

9 A. No.

10 Q. All right. All right. Let's go -- and then  
11 at the bottom it says, "Submitted by Drew Prosser."

12 But you do not submit this, correct?

13 A. No. I did not submit that. Correct.

14 Q. All right. And then on the next page, which  
15 is the all Exhibit 4, the ABME69. In the middle of the  
16 page, it has an e-mail address which reports to be  
17 yours, which is DProsser1@augustaunivsom.org.

18 Is that your e-mail address?

19 A. That's not my e-mail address. I -- I've  
20 never had that e-mail address. I don't have access to  
21 that e-mail address. Our -- our state-issued e-mail  
22 addresses are -- are public and they're -- all end in  
23 augusta.edu.

24 Q. Okay. So any documents that were submitted  
25 from this e-mail address did not come from you,

1 correct?

2 A. Correct.

3 Q. All right. We'll go to ABME70, which is  
4 called the Confidential Privilege Peer Review document.

5 Can you just kind of go through and tell us  
6 the errors that you see in this document?

7 A. All right. So as we scroll down, the -- the  
8 dates of attendance, the end date is -- is incorrect.

9 Voluntary non-renewal of contract due to --  
10 due to family health, that's not reflected in his -- in  
11 his chart. I obviously hope it's not true, but I -- I  
12 do not know of any medical conditions with his -- with  
13 his wife. They're not reflected in his -- in his chart  
14 for number -- for Number 3.

15 Number 4 is -- is correct. Our -- our  
16 program is ACGME accredited. The -- the requested  
17 privileges, we're -- we're unable to certify from our  
18 training as he did not complete our training program,  
19 whether he is competent to perform these requested  
20 privileges.

21 And then the disciplinary action, Number 6,  
22 no. Obviously we have multiple, you know, kind of  
23 reports in his file about disciplinary action.

24 This is, again, signed, it looks like D.  
25 Prosser. You know, again, that -- that is not my

1 signature. And -- and in fact, I don't know how much  
2 you -- you may have caught that my -- my first name is  
3 John, and I go by Drew.

4 But just because of -- of the confusion, I  
5 sign all official documents John Drew Prosser. And so  
6 not -- not only is this not my signature, it's not even  
7 in the manner in which I sign verification documents.

8 Q. Okay. All right, let's go to the next page,  
9 which is ABME71. Oh, that's the second page of that  
10 same document. Sorry.

11 But under -- in the middle of page about --  
12 that -- oh, the form was completed.

13 Nevermind. Let's skip over that. Let's go  
14 --

15 A. All right.

16 Q. -- to Page 72, the Verification of Graduate  
17 Medical Education and Training.

18 Again, can you kind of go over what's  
19 incorrect in this document?

20 A. So again, the -- the top training program is  
21 ACGME accredited.

22 The -- "did the above named (indiscernible)  
23 successfully complete the program?" No. "This is due  
24 to voluntary non-renewal." Again, it was -- you know,  
25 that's not reflected in the file. It's reflected that



1 he was terminated for professionalism issues.

2 Again, I don't have any knowledge or -- or  
3 record of -- of any of his wife's medical issues.

4 "In addition to completion of full specialty  
5 training, completion of training -- constitute for  
6 completion of the program." I'm not sure what that's  
7 in reference to.

8 As I stated above, "The extremely high level  
9 of five years of residency completion, as well as  
10 several (inaudible) fellowships placed Dr. Farrag above  
11 and beyond."

12 I did not -- did not write that, and don't  
13 have any verification of -- of, you know, prior --  
14 prior training.

15 **Q. Okay. And then as far as under the**  
16 **suspension being checked no, that should have been**  
17 **checked yes; correct?**

18 A. Correct. Each of those would have been  
19 checked yes. There were conditions and restrictions  
20 beyond generally associated with the training program.  
21 Obviously, clinical suspension is not part of our  
22 program, so that would have been yes. Involuntary  
23 leave of absence would have been yes. Suspension would  
24 have been -- would have been yes.

25 **Q. Okay. And then on the next page, 73, where**

1     it has dismissal and then it's checked no, but that  
2     should have been checked yes; correct?

3           A.     Correct.

4           Q.     Or would have been if you had completed it?

5           A.     Correct.

6           Q.     And then next, on Page 74, again, is this  
7     your signature?

8           A.     No.   Again, that's not my signature.   It's  
9     not even the manner in which I do sign documents.

10          Q.     Okay.   And not your e-mail either, correct?

11          A.     Correct.   That e-mail is -- is incorrect.

12          Q.     Okay.   And then next, I want to go to the  
13     diploma.

14          A.     Okay.

15          Q.     Or tell us what this document is.

16          A.     Right.   So this -- this document is a -- is  
17     a scanned copy of what we have in his file as the  
18     certificate he was given, you know, after -- after  
19     termination.   There's some communication, again, back  
20     and forth in the -- in the record regarding credit for  
21     months -- for the months he was here.

22                 And it was determined that he could be given  
23     a certificate for the months he was here and that it  
24     would be reported as completed a term of service.

25                 So if you see on the -- on the one it has,

1 "Satisfactory. Completed a term of service as a  
2 resident," and then the dates -- the dates there. And  
3 then signed by -- by the Department Chair at the time,  
4 the Program Director at the time, the Dean, and the  
5 President of the -- of the institution at the time.

6 Q. All right. When you met with the  
7 individuals from Sarasota, did they provide you with a  
8 copy of a similar certificate that had been provided by  
9 Dr. Farrag when he applied for his privileges?

10 A. They did. They provided a -- a document  
11 that -- that the -- the dates and name did not -- did  
12 not match, but the remainder of the document did.

13 Q. All right. And what about the degree parts?

14 A. The -- the degree name had been changed from  
15 MBDOCH to MD or -- or -- and then the -- the dates had  
16 been changed. I'd have to pull up the document, but --

17 Q. Okay. Also, can you pull up the document  
18 and share your screen?

19 A. Yes, I can. All right. Are -- are you-all  
20 able to see this -- see this document?

21 Q. It's -- it's pretty small, but if you'll  
22 just go through and kind of show us what the  
23 differences are.

24 A. Yeah. I'll zoom in. I apologize for the  
25 format. This is the format which they sent it to me.

1 Let me zoom here.

2 So this is the document that was submitted  
3 to Sarasota. Again, it's the Medical College of  
4 Georgia. It has Tarik Farrag, MD. And then the dates  
5 which they typed on the -- on the bottom document  
6 states dates are July 1, 2009, to June 30th, 2012.

7 And the remainder -- let's see if I can  
8 increase this. So you can clearly see the -- the MD  
9 there. And then the June date there, July 1 to June --  
10 June 30th, 2012.

11 Q. Yeah. Thank you for showing us that. But  
12 in -- in conclusion, that -- after reviewing your file,  
13 there's no dispute you (sic) received 19 months of  
14 credit from the residency at Medical College of  
15 Georgia, correct?

16 A. Correct. Correct. After -- after much back  
17 and forth. But again, in consultation with the -- with  
18 the Board, he was awarded 19 months credit in the file.

19 Q. All right. Is Dr. Kountakis your supervisor  
20 today?

21 A. He is. He's chair of the department.

22 Q. All right. The fact that he is your  
23 supervisor, did that in any way impact your testimony  
24 here today?

25 A. No.

1           Q.    No?   Okay.

2           DR. GARNER:   All right.   Thank you.   The  
3   Commission will probably have some questions for you.

4           THE WITNESS:   Okay.

5           THE HEARING OFFICER:   (Inaudible).

6           MR. GARRETT:   Thank you.

7           THE HEARING OFFICER:   Counsel, do you have  
8   some questions?

9           MR. GARRETT:   I do have a couple questions.  
10   Thank you.

11          THE HEARING OFFICER:   Doctor -- Dr. Farrag's  
12   counsel is going to ask you some questions first.

13          THE WITNESS:   Okay.

14                                   EXAMINATION

15   BY MR. GARRETT:

16          Q.    Doctor, as I understand it, you were  
17   notified by the people in Sarasota December 19th, 2022;  
18   is that right?

19          A.    That's -- that's correct.   I received an e-  
20   mail.

21          Q.    And then if I understand what occurred, you-  
22   all had some type of a conference call with those  
23   people.

24                   I guess it was January 4th you had a  
25   meeting?

1 A. January 4th, correct.

2 Q. Right. Did you have an opportunity to talk  
3 with Dr. Kountakis about this between those times?

4 A. Not between those times. I had an  
5 opportunity, but I -- I don't -- I don't recall  
6 contacting him in-between those times.

7 Q. You do not? Do you --

8 A. No.

9 Q. -- do you talk -- do you talk with him  
10 generally about what's going on?

11 He's your, for lack of a better term, in the  
12 chain of command, he's above you, isn't he?

13 A. Correct, correct. He -- he is -- he is  
14 above me and we talk, probably, monthly.

15 Q. Right.

16 A. Monthly, I'd say, is a good -- is a good  
17 thing. I'm -- I'm a -- I'm a pediatric  
18 otolaryngologist and we have a Children's Hospital, so  
19 I'm -- I'm mostly in the Children's Hospital.

20 For instance, my office is in a separate --  
21 separate area than -- than the other -- the adult  
22 faculty offices. These folks have offices in -- in a -  
23 - in a different location. So we don't -- we don't  
24 interact on a daily basis, but -- but probably monthly.

25 Q. Have you reached out to any of the people

1 that practiced medicine with Tarik after he left, you  
2 know, the hospital -- the (crosstalk)?

3 A. Right. No. No, I haven't.

4 Q. So it's basically been, I don't know, more  
5 than a decade, really, right?

6 A. Correct.

7 Q. Okay. Have you talked to the people at  
8 Johns Hopkins --

9 A. No.

10 Q. -- of what, if anything, he's done there?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Have you checked out to see if he's done any  
13 research work since that time?

14 A. No.

15 Q. I mean, nor would it necessarily be  
16 something you would need to do (crosstalk)?

17 A. That would be a -- that would be atypical.  
18 We have 80 --

19 Q. Right.

20 A. -- 85 graduates of the program.

21 Q. The other thing that -- in the material that  
22 was sent to Sarasota, I will let Dr. Farrag explain  
23 this, but one of the documents he filled out had to do  
24 with -- it was entitled waiver.

25 Do you know what those are? It has to do

1 with whether or not you complied with medical  
2 requirements, as I understand it, to be -- to be there.

3 A. I'm not familiar with a waiver. No, sir.

4 Q. The reason I asked the question, and it  
5 puzzled me, because what has been suggested here,  
6 through your testimony, is that Dr. Farrag was being  
7 disingenuous. I don't know any other way to put it.

8 But if -- you -- you may not be able to shed  
9 any light on this, but it would seem to me that if  
10 somebody was trying to be disingenuous with a job  
11 applicant, they would not request a waiver,  
12 simultaneously, with that application for the  
13 fulfillment of some requirements.

14 To put it the way I can understand it, if  
15 you were not going to be truthful with parts of the  
16 application, you wouldn't ask for a waiver on other  
17 parts, I would not think.

18 Is that -- do I make sense to you?

19 A. Is -- potentially it's difficult --  
20 difficult to follow. I'm not familiar with a waiver.

21 Q. And we don't know -- that's right. And we  
22 don't know what's in somebody's mind, right?

23 A. Right.

24 Q. Ever, really. The other thing that I -- I  
25 did wonder about was the -- your knowledge of his



1 actual clinical practice after he left, what he did as  
2 a doctor.

3 A. Right.

4 Q. Do you have any real knowledge of that?

5 A. I -- I don't. I don't. I don't really have  
6 any -- any direct knowledge of any -- of any of that.

7 Q. Just from a skill level standpoint, I have  
8 not heard you say anything adverse about his skill as a  
9 physician.

10 Are you coming here and telling us that  
11 you've got an opinion based on your professional  
12 expertise that he's not quite -- not able to be a good  
13 physician from a skill standpoint?

14 A. No. I don't -- I don't have any direct, you  
15 know -- no. I -- I have not observed him. I've not  
16 worked with him in a clinical capacity. I mean --

17 Q. Can I just ask --

18 A. -- (crosstalk) a decade ago. I'm left to --  
19 to go by the record.

20 Q. I'm too commonsensical about this. I  
21 apologize.

22 A. Oh, that's okay.

23 Q. But do you know whether or not Dr. Kountakis  
24 just -- you know, they just didn't get along?

25 Did you have any impression about it, one

1 way or the other?

2 A. Right. No. I -- I -- I didn't have any  
3 impression of that. And as someone who's worked with -  
4 - with Dr. Kountakis for -- you know, since -- since  
5 returning as -- as faculty, I don't think that would  
6 ever -- ever be an issue.

7 Q. Strange. Thank you.

8 THE HEARING OFFICER: What other questions?  
9 (Inaudible).

10 Was that correct?

11 Dr. Alsip?

12 DR. ALSIP: I think I have cross here.

13 EXAMINATION

14 BY DR. ALSIP:

15 Q. Two questions. In the -- I guess the time  
16 it's called MCG and -- and the MCG Otolaryngology  
17 Program, did new resident start as -- as PG1s, or did  
18 they enter at the PG2 level after doing an internship  
19 and something else?

20 A. They -- they entered in -- in as PG1s. That  
21 was a recent change when otolaryngology went -- I'd  
22 have to -- I'd have to get the -- get the full date for  
23 you. It used to be a prelim year plus four --

24 Q. Right.

25 A. -- or -- or a general surgery intern year

1 plus four, but that was moved in -- I -- I can tell you  
2 it was before 2008, because I -- I was considered a  
3 "capital resident" as the -- as the PGY1. So --

4 Q. And do you recall back -- what date  
5 (crosstalk) --

6 A. But --

7 Q. Go ahead.

8 A. Yeah, sorry. I was just going to say, but  
9 they limit -- they limited the number of otolaryngology  
10 rotations you could do during the intern year, back at  
11 that time, to three.

12 So you could do a maximum of three with the  
13 -- with the department. The rest had to be off -- you  
14 know, other -- other service rotations. Now, they've  
15 increased that to six. So currently our residents are  
16 able to do six months otolaryngology in the intern  
17 year, but that's a relatively new change.

18 Q. Okay, thank you. And if I recall, you said  
19 you were a year ahead of Dr. Farrag?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Did -- did -- and you recall receiving a  
22 notification that Dr. Farrag was placed on clinical  
23 suspension?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. At the time, if you can think back that far,

1 based on your own experience with Dr. Farrag, did that  
2 -- did that come as a surprise?

3 Like, I wouldn't have expected that or, you  
4 know, something --

5 A. No. You know -- again, we -- we -- I was in  
6 the otolaryngology portion of the training at that  
7 time, so I was in the PGY-2 year. And again, he was an  
8 intern doing mostly other -- other service rotations.

9 And so you know, obviously -- you know, I  
10 haven't gotten e-mails like that before or since, so --  
11 so it was, I'm sure, shocking at the time, but -- but -  
12 -

13 Q. But you didn't have -- you didn't have  
14 enough experience --

15 A. But I didn't -- right. I didn't have direct  
16 experience with -- with him in a clinical capacity, no.

17 Q. Fair enough. And -- and earlier you went  
18 through kind of your review of Dr. Farrag's file and --

19 A. Right.

20 Q. -- mentioned some incidents -- those  
21 incidents that you -- you mentioned, were they from  
22 multiple different specialties and different -- and  
23 different physicians, or were they all from a single  
24 physician or department?

25 A. No. They were -- they were multiple --

1 mostly -- mostly outside. There was an incident in a  
2 call room that involved a psychiatry resident.

3 The -- the incident regarding the patient  
4 complaint, I believe, was an otolaryngology patient, if  
5 I recall. I'd have to -- I'd have to double check  
6 that.

7 The incident with the attending in the ER  
8 was a -- was a pediatric ER attending that had filed  
9 that complaint. The -- and then obviously the issues  
10 with -- with campus police were -- were through the  
11 police department.

12 Q. So it sounds like the -- and I don't want to  
13 put words in your mouth, it sounds like your review of  
14 the file doesn't paint a pattern of one or two people  
15 having -- having it out for Dr. Farrag and -- and  
16 filling his -- his file with complaints?

17 A. Correct.

18 Q. Last question. If you were looking at -- at  
19 his -- you know, at his history objectively, you know,  
20 and -- and didn't already have a score, would you still  
21 give him 19 months credit for what he did at MCG?

22 Or would you hang that one way or the other,  
23 up or down?

24 A. Right. I mean, I think -- I think clinical  
25 credit for -- for 19 months is -- is appropriate. They

1 vetted everything through the -- the (indiscernible).  
2 They went back and looked, you know, meticulous  
3 (indiscernible) rotation of time logs, and all these  
4 things.

5 And I haven't -- haven't really seen any --  
6 anything that I would do differently as program  
7 director now than they did back then. So 19 months is  
8 -- is appropriate for the amount of time there.

9 DR. ALSIP: Thanks, Dr. Prosser.

10 Thanks, Judge.

11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Dr. Aldrige?

12 EXAMINATION

13 BY DR. ALDRIDGE:

14 Q. Dr. Prosser, this is Ken Aldridge. I'm a  
15 member of the Commission.

16 That 19 months having inspected six weeks to  
17 complete the problem?

18 A. Five years. Yes, 19 months is a five-year  
19 program.

20 DR. ALDRIDGE: Thanks.

21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Further question?

22 MR. GARRETT: I have one other question, if  
23 I may.

24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Yes.

25 MR. GARRETT: I'm sorry. I'm sorry.

1 DR. CHRISTOPHER: I have one.

2 EXAMINATION

3 BY DR. CHRISTOPHER:

4 Q. This is Dr. Craig Christopher. Dr. Prosser,  
5 thanks you for being here.

6 Just -- just for the record, I just hope to  
7 be absolutely certain. There is no question in your  
8 mind that your -- your -- that all these documents were  
9 fraudulently filled out reporting to be you --

10 A. Correct.

11 Q. -- and they were not you?

12 A. Correct.

13 Q. And the only person you know that would --  
14 it would benefit to do that fraudulently would be Dr.  
15 Farrag; is that correct?

16 A. That's the -- that's the best summary I've -  
17 - I've heard. I -- you know, I don't know who filled  
18 out these documents. I know they weren't me. I -- I  
19 know the person who filled them out that directly  
20 benefits the most is Dr. Farrag.

21 You know, again, they -- they -- I didn't  
22 fill them out. That's not my e-mail address. I've  
23 never had access to that e-mail address or know how  
24 that e-mail address even came to be.

25 But -- but it was -- it was not of -- of my

1 doing or at my direction at all.

2 DR. CHRISTOPHER: Thank you.

3 THE HEARING OFFICER: Kent?

4 MR. GARRETT: Just one other.

5 EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. GARRETT:

7 Q. If -- if a resident is taking call in year  
8 three of their residency, are they in year three of  
9 their residency, if they take a call?

10 A. Not necessarily. Promotion -- that's a --  
11 that's a great question, because our -- our current  
12 residents get -- get tripped up -- up on -- on this as  
13 well. Your -- your PGY level and your years are -- are  
14 different -- are -- are different.

15 So we actually -- we have a resident in the  
16 program right now. One of our -- one of our chief  
17 residents is -- actually was a -- completed oral  
18 surgery residency program prior to going back to  
19 medical school, completing medical school requirements,  
20 and then matched into an ENT program.

21 So her -- you know, her -- her years  
22 employed in -- in residency are -- are now pushing 10,  
23 but she is on the advancement track in otolaryngology.  
24 She is listed as a PGY-5 resident, if that makes sense.  
25 So your --



1           Q.    It does.

2           A.    -- so your -- your years -- and we've had a  
3    -- a subsequent resident after Dr. Farrag who had an  
4    extended leave time who had to graduate all phase. So  
5    he actually graduated.

6                   And so he completed the -- the five years --  
7    actually five and a half years after his start date, he  
8    completed the fifth year. The PGY-5 year was completed  
9    five and a half years after his start date, if that  
10   makes sense.

11                   So your -- so your PGY year and your -- and  
12   your years of employment are different from a training  
13   perspective. They -- they -- 90 percent -- 99 percent  
14   of the time, they match one-to-one, but -- but not  
15   always.

16           Q.    Another thing that got confusing to me. I  
17   think you said that actually research stuff in some  
18   capacity, depending on what you did, and how you did  
19   it, and when you did it, can be part of your residency  
20   and (crosstalk)?

21           A.    That's right. Yeah. We have a -- we have a  
22   required research rotation that's done in the -- in the  
23   third year. It's four -- four months of your -- of  
24   your training done in the third year. And the  
25   expectation is to complete a -- complete a major

1 project with a -- with a faculty mentor.

2 Q. And what I'm getting to is it's kind of --  
3 it is an objective finding as to whether what -- how  
4 much residency you completed, but it's based on  
5 subjective criteria.

6 Is this research something that would  
7 qualify? What was that person doing during that  
8 period?

9 How long was that person on probation? All  
10 of those things are -- can -- are -- is an objective  
11 fact arrived at by subjective analysis. Would that be  
12 --

13 A. So -- correct. You have a -- you have a --  
14 you have a guide of -- of things that our board allows  
15 us to -- to give credit for. But ultimately --  
16 ultimately, you're right.

17 There is a -- there's a -- a committee which  
18 makes recommendations for credit and advancement to the  
19 program director, and the program director, for the  
20 most part, signs off.

21 Q. And this is straightforward common sense,  
22 but you were not required to nor should you -- nor did  
23 you after not -- having seen Farrag for, I guess, a  
24 decade.

25 You didn't call him up, or reach out to him,

1 and go, why did you -- why did you fill this thing out  
2 and (indiscernible) like that?

3 A. Correct. I -- I got to be honest with you.

4 It was my -- it was my first instinct, was to what?

5 Was to give them a call and say, hey -- hey,  
6 what's going on? What -- you know, what's -- what's  
7 going on with this?

8 But after not having contact for -- for a  
9 decade plus, it's you know, almost -- how you -- how do  
10 you start that conversation?

11 Q. And you know, quite frankly, that's not your  
12 job. But what your job was, was to report what you  
13 were going to tell the people in Florida to Doctor -- I  
14 can't ever pronounce his name, Dr. Kountakis.

15 That was part of your job, wasn't it?

16 A. Correct. We -- well, we -- we -- after the  
17 meeting, I obviously reported to our -- our legal folks  
18 and -- and Dr. Kountakis, hey, I just was in this  
19 meeting. They had these documents that I had to fill  
20 out.

21 What -- what -- you know, what are -- what  
22 are the next steps?

23 Q. Let's face it, you probably said he's toast  
24 to Dr. Kountakis, didn't you? Or something like that?

25 A. No. No. I didn't. You know, I think -- I

1 think the -- the -- the mood of the conversation was  
2 more shock than anything.

3 Q. Okay. Thank you.

4 THE HEARING OFFICER: One -- one final  
5 question before we --

6 EXAMINATION

7 BY DR. GARNER:

8 Q. Dr. Prosser, I know you were just being  
9 asked questions about whether it was subjective about  
10 the research.

11 But what I hear you say in your testimony is  
12 that the Medical College of Georgia went back through  
13 his file and made an objective determination, putting  
14 all of his service together, and whatever research he  
15 did, and determined that there were 19 months, correct?

16 A. Correct.

17 DR. GARNER: Thank you.

18 THE HEARING OFFICER: There are no other  
19 questions.

20 Thank you for being with us today, Dr.  
21 Prosser.

22 DR. PROSSER: Okay. Thank you.

23 THE HEARING OFFICER: And we'll stand in  
24 recess for 1:15 for lunch.

25 DR. CHRISTOPHER: Yeah. 1:15. Can you-all

1     be back by 1:15?  Is that -- works?

2                   UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER:  Yes.

3                   DR. CHRISTOPHER:  Okay.  1:15.

4                   (HEARING RECESSED)

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 I, Doug Yarborough, a transcriber, hereby declare  
10 under penalty of perjury that to the best of my ability  
11 the above 105 pages contain a full, true and correct  
12 transcription of the tape-recording that I received  
13 regarding the event listed on the caption on page 1.

14


15 I further declare that I have no interest in the  
16 event of the action.

17

18 September 8th, 2023

19

20

---

21

22

23

24

25

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: \$10,000..80s**

|              |             |            |            |
|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|              | 76:9 77:13  | 67:25      | 73:24      |
| \$           | 88:13,18    | 2015 66:24 | 74:10      |
| \$10,000 9:9 | 97:21,25    | 2017 42:14 | 77:15,22   |
|              | 98:7,16,18  | 2022 8:17, | 82:15      |
| 0            | 104:15      | 18 9:1     | 83:15      |
| 09 62:25     | 19th 72:17  | 72:17      | 40 21:13   |
| 63:25        | 89:17       | 89:17      | 4145 17:24 |
|              | 1:15        | 20th 74:17 | 4th 39:21  |
|              | 104:24,25   | 21st 74:19 | 72:23      |
| 1            | 105:1,3     |            | 89:24 90:1 |
| 1 17:25      | 1:30 17:9   | 22 11:23   |            |
| 18:9 74:1,   |             | 23 11:23   | 5          |
| 16 81:3,8    | 2           | 74:1       | 5 18:13    |
| 88:6,9       | 2 18:10     | 23rd 74:16 |            |
| 10 18:18     | 20 21:10    | 24th 74:17 | 6          |
| 46:20        | 27:8,9      | 25th 52:6  | 6 18:14    |
| 47:24        | 2008 67:24  | 74:20      | 83:21      |
| 49:4,5       | 95:2        | 26th 74:21 | 68 81:15   |
| 60:22        | 2009 74:1,  | 28th 8:17  |            |
| 100 55:24    | 16 88:6     |            | 7          |
| 11 10:3      | 2010 74:1,  | 3          | 7 18:15    |
| 18:19        | 16,17       | 3 18:11    | 70 25:20   |
| 12 18:20     | 2011 27:25  | 83:14      | 72 84:16   |
| 13 18:21     | 52:2,6      | 30 21:8    | 73 85:25   |
| 14 18:22     | 60:16       | 30th 88:6, | 74 86:6    |
| 15 18:23     | 62:18 64:1  | 10         |            |
| 21:18 65:2   | 74:18,20,   | 31 8:18    | 8          |
| 16 12:16     | 21          | 36 10:7    | 8 18:16    |
| 17:25        | 2012 74:21, |            | 80 91:18   |
| 18:24        | 22 88:6,10  | 4          | 80s 73:11  |
| 52:11        | 2013 8:13   |            |            |
| 19 10:5      | 9:16 12:25  | 4 18:12    |            |
|              | 14:1 50:11  |            |            |
|              | 66:25       |            |            |

|            |        |              |                |              |
|------------|--------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 85         | 91:20  | accepting    | actively       | Agrawal      |
| 8866       | 77:16  | 64:14        | 36:6,12        | 40:6,7,8,    |
| 8th        | 74:21, | access 82:20 | 77:7           | 23 41:6,8    |
| 22         |        | 99:23        | actual 13:9    | agree 14:14  |
|            |        | accommodate  | 61:16 93:1     | 35:25 36:1   |
| 9          |        | 65:16        | addition       | agreeable    |
|            |        | accomplish   | 85:4           | 17:19        |
| 9          | 18:17  | 11:19        | address        | ahead 19:5   |
| 90         | 101:13 | accomplished | 80:25          | 20:1,11      |
| 90s        | 73:11  | 37:17        | 82:16,18,      | 64:20        |
| 99         | 101:13 | account 44:2 | 19,20,21,      | 65:25        |
| 995        | 52:11  | accredited   | 25 99:22,      | 95:7,19      |
|            |        | 83:16        | 23,24          | airway       |
| A          |        | 84:21        | addresses      | 75:20,23     |
|            |        | accurate     | 82:22          | Alabama 8:13 |
| abilities  |        | 24:13        | adhering       | 10:8 50:11   |
| 46:14      |        | accusation   | 53:22          | Aldridge     |
| ability    | 47:2   | 25:1         | administer     | 31:1,3,4     |
| ABME68     | 81:16  | ACGME 83:16  | 70:25          | 32:3 39:12   |
| ABME69     | 82:15  | 84:21        | Administrative | 98:13,14,    |
| ABME70     | 83:3   | achievement  | 8:10           | 20           |
| ABME71     | 84:9   | 23:16        | admitted       | Aldrige      |
| absence    |        | acknowledge  | 53:8           | 98:11        |
| 85:23      |        | 29:10        | adult 90:21    | allegations  |
| absolutely |        | action 30:11 | advancement    | 9:2          |
| 47:13,15   |        | 37:14 59:2   | 100:23         | alleges 8:14 |
| 99:7       |        | 80:1         | 102:18         | allowed      |
| academic   |        | 83:21,23     | adverse 93:8   | 32:19 48:6   |
| 10:16      |        | activated    | advice 22:9    | Alsip 33:24  |
| 11:24      |        | 74:15        | advised        | 34:1 36:21   |
| 12:14      |        | active 17:2  | 25:18 44:6     | 39:15        |
| 14:11      |        | 68:1 73:25   | 56:12 69:6     | 60:6,8       |
| 49:25      |        |              | affirm 41:12   | 64:7         |
|            |        |              |                | 94:11,12,    |



**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: alternate..back**

|                     |                      |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 14 98:9             | <b>appended</b>      | <b>arose</b> 29:22  | 18,21                |
| <b>alternate</b>    | 11:2                 | <b>arrived</b>      | <b>augusta.edu.</b>  |
| 72:2                | <b>applicable</b>    | 102:11              | 82:23                |
| <b>American</b>     | 26:11                | <b>aspects</b> 81:4 | <b>authentic</b>     |
| 56:1 76:25          | <b>applicant</b>     | <b>Associate</b>    | 10:25                |
| <b>amount</b> 23:5  | 80:6 92:11           | 15:19 67:2          | <b>authentically</b> |
| 73:9 98:8           | <b>application</b>   | <b>attached</b>     | 12:22                |
| <b>analysis</b>     | 10:11 13:4           | 78:10               | <b>authority</b>     |
| 102:11              | 16:18                | <b>attempt</b>      | 24:5 37:24           |
| <b>anatomy</b>      | 25:11                | 76:11               | <b>average</b>       |
| 81:24 82:1          | 62:23                | <b>attempted</b>    | 61:18                |
| <b>anesthesia</b>   | 63:24                | 13:1                | <b>award</b> 77:13   |
| 68:12               | 92:12,16             | <b>attempting</b>   | <b>awarded</b>       |
| <b>angry</b> 69:8   | <b>applied</b>       | 15:24               | 88:18                |
| <b>answering</b>    | 8:12,15              | <b>attendance</b>   | <b>aware</b> 27:24   |
| 11:23               | 9:15 10:7            | 83:8                | 49:15                |
| <b>answers</b> 34:5 | 11:15 14:8           | <b>attending</b>    | 57:21                |
| 55:16               | 49:20                | 43:8 97:7,          | 61:22,24             |
| <b>apologize</b>    | 50:10                | 8                   | 62:13,15             |
| 58:24               | 63:16 87:9           | <b>attendings</b>   | 69:13                |
| 87:24               | <b>apply</b> 13:1    | 75:5                |                      |
| 93:21               | 63:13,14             | <b>attributable</b> |                      |
| <b>apologizing</b>  | 71:7                 | 55:24               | <b>back</b> 12:9     |
| 11:3                | <b>applying</b>      | <b>atypical</b>     | 13:25                |
| <b>appeal</b>       | 8:22                 | 91:17               | 28:12                |
| 61:10,22            | <b>appropriately</b> | <b>audio</b> 8:2    | 36:9,10              |
| 62:13               | 70:12                | <b>Augusta</b> 8:21 | 55:17                |
| <b>appearances</b>  | <b>area</b> 90:21    | 21:13               | 61:6,7               |
| 30:17               | <b>areas</b> 77:5    | 42:13,14            | 67:14                |
| <b>appeared</b>     | <b>Argentina</b>     | 43:9 44:3           | 68:21                |
| 10:9 23:12          | 57:6                 | 60:14               | 71:18                |
| <b>appears</b> 24:4 | <b>argue</b> 14:3    | 66:23               | 72:21                |
|                     | <b>Arguments</b>     | 67:10,14,           | 76:15,21             |
|                     | 75:3                 |                     | 77:11                |

**B**

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: background..call**

|                    |                     |            |                     |                      |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 78:16              | <b>behalf</b>       | 11:18      | 54:13,16            | 34:4                 |
| 86:19              |                     | 14:22 53:9 | 55:22               | <b>briefly</b> 8:9   |
| 88:16              |                     | 78:3       | <b>Bill</b> 38:24   | 32:10                |
| 95:4,10,25         | <b>behaved</b>      |            | <b>bit</b> 10:4     | 75:18                |
| 98:2,7             |                     | 33:21      | 19:16 20:5          | <b>bringing</b>      |
| 100:18             | <b>behaving</b>     |            | 27:15               | 22:7                 |
| 104:12             |                     | 26:5       | 29:11               | <b>brings</b> 71:4   |
| 105:1              | <b>behavior</b>     |            | 30:17 34:3          | <b>British</b> 57:5  |
| <b>background</b>  |                     |            | 69:5                | <b>broken</b> 33:15  |
| 42:11              |                     | 44:17      | <b>bluntly</b>      | <b>brought</b>       |
| <b>bad</b> 45:10,  |                     | 55:25 80:7 | 61:17               | 33:12 57:7           |
| 11                 | <b>behavioral</b>   |            | <b>board</b> 9:6    | <b>Brown</b> 55:3    |
| <b>balanced</b>    |                     | 24:2 50:19 | 10:17               | <b>brutally</b>      |
| 39:19              | <b>belabor</b>      |            | 11:20               | 15:4                 |
| <b>based</b> 30:18 |                     | 16:16      | 13:13,25            | <b>bully</b> 26:5    |
| 46:25              | <b>belief</b> 12:23 |            | 15:2 27:2           | 33:21                |
| 51:21              | <b>benefit</b>      |            | 48:14               | <b>business</b>      |
| 55:20              |                     | 99:14      | 76:25               | 30:20                |
| 56:6,13,           | <b>benefits</b>     |            | 88:18               |                      |
| 14,21              |                     | 99:20      | 102:14              |                      |
| 76:10              | <b>big</b> 45:10    |            | <b>Board's</b>      |                      |
| 93:11 96:1         |                     |            | 16:11               | <hr/> <b>C</b> <hr/> |
| 102:4              | <b>bigger</b> 45:15 |            | 17:25               | <b>caliber</b> 47:2  |
| <b>basic</b> 9:14  | <b>bigot</b> 43:23  |            | <b>bogus</b> 11:6   | <b>call</b> 22:20,   |
| <b>basically</b>   |                     | 46:1 54:6, | <b>Borders</b>      | 25 28:14             |
| 13:12              |                     | 12,19,21,  | 54:24               | 29:18                |
| 32:11,14,          |                     | 22,24      | <b>Bosnian</b>      | 33:4,5               |
| 24 91:4            |                     | 55:1,3     | 57:14               | 35:18                |
| <b>basis</b> 90:24 | <b>bigotist</b>     |            | <b>bottom</b> 77:16 | 36:11 66:4           |
| <b>bear</b> 17:10  |                     | 57:11      | 79:24               | 69:24                |
| 31:14              | <b>bigotry</b>      |            | 81:17               | 70:1,4               |
| <b>began</b> 63:25 |                     | 51:21      | 82:11 88:5          | 82:4 89:22           |
| <b>beginning</b>   |                     | 55:24      | <b>boxes</b> 71:17  | 97:2                 |
| 44:21              |                     | 57:22      | <b>breaking</b>     | 100:7,9              |
|                    | <b>bigots</b> 43:23 |            |                     | 102:25               |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: called..clear**

|                     |                      |                     |                     |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 103:5               | 20:7 24:22           | 31:8,10,            | 37:22               |
| <b>called</b> 52:19 | 28:9 44:8            | 16,17,24            | 85:16,17,           |
| 77:17               | 46:23,24             | 33:2                | 19 86:1,2           |
| 81:25 83:4          | 50:9,10              | <b>chairperson</b>  | 91:12               |
| 94:16               | 56:12 59:7           | 24:11               | <b>chief</b> 15:15  |
| <b>calling</b> 40:5 | 61:20 64:1           | <b>challenge</b>    | 42:17               |
| <b>calls</b> 36:2   | <b>cases</b> 43:16   | 34:3                | 53:12               |
| <b>campus</b> 75:4, | 49:7,9               | <b>chance</b>       | 57:13 67:6          |
| 14 97:10            | 59:6                 | 60:19,20            | 100:16              |
| <b>capacity</b>     | <b>catching</b>      | 61:13,14            | <b>chiefs</b> 71:23 |
| 39:9 93:16          | 69:2                 | <b>change</b> 60:15 | <b>Children's</b>   |
| 96:16               | <b>category</b>      | 71:7 94:21          | 67:1                |
| 101:18              | 46:20                | 95:17               | 90:18,19            |
| <b>capital</b> 95:3 | <b>caught</b> 84:2   | <b>changed</b>      | <b>chill</b> 44:7   |
| <b>care</b> 21:12,  | <b>caused</b> 15:6   | 57:3,4,5,           | <b>Chinese</b>      |
| 13 47:20,           | <b>Center</b> 21:12  | 8,9 87:14,          | 57:13               |
| 23 69:19            | <b>CEO</b> 57:6      | 16                  | <b>Christopher</b>  |
| 70:11,16            | <b>certificate</b>   | <b>charge</b>       | 8:8 32:8,9          |
| <b>career</b> 21:6  | 86:18,23             | 58:15,16            | 99:1,3,4            |
| 22:11 34:7          | 87:8                 | <b>charged</b>      | 100:2               |
| 45:13,20            | <b>certification</b> | 13:19               | 104:25              |
| <b>cares</b> 45:1   | 12:13 77:2           | <b>charges</b>      | 105:3               |
| <b>caring</b> 48:1  | <b>certify</b>       | 10:17               | <b>church</b> 22:2  |
| <b>Carolina</b>     | 83:17                | 13:13               | <b>Cincinnati</b>   |
| 42:15,16            | <b>cetera</b> 79:4   | <b>Charlie</b>      | 67:1                |
| <b>carrying</b>     | <b>chain</b> 90:12   | 17:14               | <b>claimed</b>      |
| 26:16               | <b>chair</b> 76:25   | 57:17               | 75:20               |
| <b>case</b> 8:9     | 87:3 88:21           | <b>chart</b> 83:11, | <b>clash</b> 23:20  |
| 9:10,14             | <b>chairman</b>      | 13                  | 24:2                |
| 12:24               | 23:9,22,24           | <b>chase</b> 43:1   | <b>clear</b> 28:18, |
| 13:22               | 24:1 25:18           | <b>check</b> 36:1   | 23 31:6             |
| 14:25               | 26:13                | 71:17 97:5          | 34:5 39:1           |
| 17:15,18            | 27:19 29:6           | <b>checked</b>      | 48:17 67:9          |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: cleared..concerns**

|                     |                      |                       |                    |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <b>cleared</b>      | 19,21 16:8           | 14:7                  | <b>complaints</b>  |
| 63:23               | 21:8,9,17            | <b>committed</b>      | 97:16              |
| <b>clearing</b>     | 22:17                | 8:12 11:23            | <b>complete</b>    |
| 67:22               | 24:24                | <b>committee</b>      | 12:16              |
| <b>client</b> 18:4  | 25:7,9               | 51:23,25              | 29:16,17           |
| <b>clinical</b>     | 27:7 48:19           | 52:2,3,7              | 73:11 79:9         |
| 23:5 34:16          | 66:23                | 53:20 54:2            | 83:18              |
| 36:5 42:18          | 67:10,12,            | 55:21                 | 84:23              |
| 67:6                | 20 68:2              | 56:7,9,12             | 98:17              |
| 69:18,19            | 88:3,14              | 58:9,14               | 101:25             |
| 70:11,15,           | 104:12               | 102:17                | <b>completed</b>   |
| 16 74:20            | <b>colleges</b>      | <b>committees</b>     | 9:17               |
| 75:12               | 67:19                | 37:16                 | 10:14,21           |
| 76:12,17            | <b>Columbia</b>      | <b>common</b>         | 11:21              |
| 85:21               | 42:15                | 102:21                | 29:15,21           |
| 93:1,16             | <b>command</b>       | <b>commonsensical</b> | 35:6 36:17         |
| 95:22               | 90:12                | 93:20                 | 66:25              |
| 96:16               | <b>comment</b>       | <b>communicate</b>    | 71:6,10,15         |
| 97:24               | 80:22                | 62:6                  | 73:15              |
| <b>close</b> 19:22  | <b>comments</b>      | <b>communicated</b>   | 84:12              |
| 28:3,15             | 81:19 82:7           | 61:25                 | 86:4,24            |
| <b>CME</b> 59:7     | <b>commission</b>    | <b>communication</b>  | 87:1               |
| <b>CMO</b> 78:22    | 9:6 11:20            | 68:18                 | 100:17             |
| <b>co-</b> 70:2     | 20:6 22:1            | 76:24                 | 101:6,8            |
| <b>collated</b>     | 30:7                 | 86:19                 | 102:4              |
| 8:11                | 40:18,19             | <b>company</b>        | <b>completing</b>  |
| <b>collates</b>     | 41:23 43:2           | 44:10                 | 28:7               |
| 37:19               | 66:14,21             | <b>compare</b> 73:6   | 100:19             |
| <b>colleagues</b>   | 89:3 98:15           | <b>competent</b>      | <b>completion</b>  |
| 46:4                | <b>commissioner</b>  | 83:19                 | 85:4,5,6,9         |
| <b>college</b> 8:21 | 37:10 60:3           | <b>complaint</b>      | <b>complicated</b> |
| 9:23 11:9           | <b>commissioners</b> | 8:10,11               | 9:12               |
| 12:5 15:2,          | 30:2 32:6            | 75:7,9                | <b>complied</b>    |
| 6,13,16,            | 34:3                 | 97:4,9                | 92:1               |
| <b>commit</b> 13:24 | <b>commit</b>        |                       | <b>concerns</b>    |
|                     |                      |                       | 75:12              |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: conclusion..create**

|                     |                     |                      |                       |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>conclusion</b>   | <b>constitute</b>   | 103:10               | 15 102:13             |
| 88:12               | 85:5                | 104:1                | 103:3,16              |
| <b>concur</b>       | <b>consult</b>      | <b>conversations</b> | 104:15,16             |
| 10:20               | 49:2,6              | 25:17                | <b>correctly</b>      |
| <b>conditions</b>   | 71:16               | <b>cooperate</b>     | 48:18                 |
| 83:12               | <b>consultation</b> | 46:4 49:2            | 59:14                 |
| 85:19               | 88:17               | <b>copy</b> 86:17    | 62:20                 |
| <b>conduct</b>      | <b>contact</b>      | 87:8                 | <b>correspondence</b> |
| 8:14,20             | 30:21               | <b>COQ</b> 8:12      | 28:6 68:23            |
| <b>conference</b>   | 69:19               | 9:19 10:11           | <b>counsel</b> 25:2   |
| 68:15               | 70:10,15            | 14:8                 | 27:2 48:14            |
| 89:22               | 75:7 103:8          | <b>core</b> 13:25    | 89:7,12               |
| <b>confident</b>    | <b>contacted</b>    | <b>correct</b> 25:9  | <b>count</b> 8:14,    |
| 14:13               | 75:7                | 29:22                | 19 9:9                |
| <b>Confidential</b> | <b>contacting</b>   | 30:19                | <b>counting</b>       |
| 83:4                | 90:6                | 32:25                | 63:4                  |
| <b>confine</b>      | <b>contacts</b>     | 38:1,6,20            | <b>country</b>        |
| 55:16               | 22:5                | 40:24                | 47:21 48:7            |
| <b>confirm</b>      | <b>contend</b>      | 62:15,21,            | 54:13                 |
| 29:13               | 11:17               | 22 67:12             | <b>counts</b> 8:10,   |
| <b>conflict</b>     | <b>content</b>      | 68:3,19,20           | 11                    |
| 22:21 23:7          | 68:23               | 74:2 79:9,           | <b>couple</b> 10:18   |
| 26:9 29:22          | <b>contentious</b>  | 10,18,19             | 17:4 52:13            |
| <b>confronting</b>  | 23:17               | 80:21                | 60:9 68:21            |
| 24:5                | <b>contest</b>      | 81:21                | 89:9                  |
| <b>confusing</b>    | 23:11               | 82:12,13             | <b>court</b> 41:11,   |
| 101:16              | <b>continues</b>    | 83:1,2,15            | 15 66:10              |
| <b>confusion</b>    | 33:10               | 85:17,18             | <b>cover</b> 49:2,    |
| 84:4                | <b>contract</b>     | 86:2,3,5,            | 3,4 71:25             |
| <b>connection</b>   | 83:9                | 10,11                | 75:25                 |
| 8:22 13:20          | <b>control</b> 26:6 | 88:15,16             | <b>Craig</b> 32:9     |
| <b>considered</b>   | 38:8                | 89:19                | 99:4                  |
| 22:7 95:2           | <b>conversation</b> | 90:1,13              | <b>create</b> 38:14   |
|                     |                     | 91:6 94:10           |                       |
|                     |                     | 97:17                |                       |
|                     |                     | 99:10,12,            |                       |

ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.

Hearing

Index: credential's..deserve

|                      |                    |                     |                      |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>credential's</b>  | 46:22 47:8         | <b>David</b> 22:24  | 34:16                |
| 78:22                | 49:10              | 30:21 31:7          | <b>degree</b> 35:24  |
| <b>credentialing</b> | 50:7,24            | <b>day</b> 24:3     | 87:13,14             |
| 13:4 72:14           | 55:10              | 44:1 53:2           | <b>delay</b> 20:5    |
| 78:8                 | 57:25 61:1         | 65:5                | <b>demonstrate</b>   |
|                      | 91:2,16            |                     | 77:6                 |
| <b>credentialor</b>  | 93:18 95:5         | <b>days</b> 49:4,5  |                      |
| 13:8                 | 101:20             | 70:1                | <b>demonstrated</b>  |
| <b>credentials</b>   | <b>culture</b>     | <b>dealt</b> 34:21  | 77:9                 |
| 25:8 49:20           | 57:8,9             | 46:21               | <b>demonstrating</b> |
| 50:5 71:8            | <b>current</b>     | <b>dean</b> 57:4    | 53:22                |
| <b>credit</b> 10:2,  | 100:11             | 87:4                | <b>denies</b> 9:2    |
| 5 34:19              | <b>curriculum</b>  | <b>decade</b> 91:5  | <b>department</b>    |
| 35:6,9,11,           | 29:20              | 93:18               | 22:24                |
| 24 37:12             | <b>cut</b> 22:15   | 102:24              | 28:24 29:7           |
| 76:8,9,11,           | 43:1 45:21         | 103:9               | 31:9,12,18           |
| 22 77:5,             | 49:11 61:2         | <b>deceit</b> 14:16 | 33:3,5               |
| 10,13                |                    | <b>December</b>     | 53:8 54:4            |
| 86:20                | <b>D</b>           | 8:18 9:1            | 69:6 70:8            |
| 88:14,18             |                    | 72:16,17            | 87:3 88:21           |
| 97:21,25             | <b>daily</b> 90:24 | 89:17               | 95:13                |
| 102:15,18            | <b>data</b> 10:1   | <b>decide</b> 33:14 | 96:24                |
| <b>credited</b>      | 11:13              | <b>decided</b>      | 97:11                |
| 11:5                 | <b>date</b> 14:3,8 | 46:15               | <b>depending</b>     |
| <b>credits</b> 28:7  | 27:10 37:2         | <b>decision</b>     | 101:18               |
| <b>criteria</b>      | 70:6 72:17         | 37:20,21            | <b>depressed</b>     |
| 102:5                | 74:14 83:8         | 38:17               | 62:9                 |
| <b>critical</b>      | 88:9 94:22         | 61:10,23            | <b>describe</b>      |
| 46:25                | 95:4               | 62:14               | 82:7                 |
| <b>cross</b> 26:22   | 101:7,9            | <b>decision-</b>    | <b>describes</b>     |
| 48:10 68:6           | <b>dates</b> 63:22 | <b>making</b> 39:19 | 75:2                 |
| 94:12                | 71:10,17           | <b>deferred</b>     | <b>descriptor</b>    |
| <b>crossstalk</b>    | 72:19              | 23:23               | 75:10                |
| 55:12                | 73:14 83:8         | <b>deficiencies</b> | <b>deserve</b> 44:4  |
| <b>crosstalk</b>     | 87:2,11,15         |                     |                      |
|                      | 88:4,6             |                     |                      |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: deserves..Documentation**

|                      |                      |                      |                 |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 46:12                | 96:15                | 51:9,13              | 20:14           |
| <b>deserves</b>      | <b>direction</b>     | <b>disciplined</b>   | 21:5,16         |
| 47:11                | 100:1                | 12:2                 | 26:21           |
| <b>determination</b> | <b>directly</b>      | <b>discreet</b>      | 31:10 32:9      |
| 77:12                | 99:19                | 28:8                 | 34:2 36:25      |
| 104:13               | <b>director</b>      | <b>discretion</b>    | 38:24           |
| <b>determine</b>     | 8:20 10:13           | 16:12                | 41:21 42:4      |
| 73:5                 | 13:10,15             | <b>discussed</b>     | 46:14 47:3      |
| <b>determined</b>    | 21:21 23:8           | 18:4                 | 48:13           |
| 53:20 77:3           | 24:5 26:8            | <b>discussions</b>   | 49:19           |
| 86:22                | 31:19,20             | 23:21                | 50:23           |
| 104:15               | 37:19,23             | 26:12                | 53:13           |
| <b>develop</b>       | 38:8 53:5            | <b>dishonest</b>     | 54:5,8,10       |
| 46:13                | 57:3,5,6             | 53:3                 | 55:4,14         |
| <b>developed</b>     | 67:2,5               | <b>disingenuous</b>  | 58:1,12         |
| 22:4                 | 70:24                | 92:7,10              | 60:9 64:11      |
| <b>didactic</b>      | 71:20 72:9           | <b>dismantled</b>    | 89:11,16        |
| 71:1                 | 76:24 87:4           | 57:12                | 93:2            |
| <b>difference</b>    | 98:7                 | <b>dismissal</b>     | 103:13          |
| 50:17 57:2           | 102:19               | 55:23 86:1           | <b>doctors</b>  |
| <b>differences</b>   | <b>disagreements</b> | <b>dismissed</b>     | 17:12           |
| 87:23                | 31:11 75:3           | 12:10                | <b>document</b> |
| <b>differently</b>   | <b>disappeared</b>   | <b>disparate</b>     | 10:11,17,       |
| 98:6                 | 62:5                 | 10:1                 | 23 11:18        |
| <b>difficult</b>     | <b>discharged</b>    | <b>dispute</b>       | 12:19,22        |
| 58:22                | 75:6                 | 88:13                | 77:19           |
| 92:19,20             | <b>disciplinary</b>  | <b>disruptive</b>    | 78:2,25         |
| <b>diligence</b>     | 10:16                | 80:7                 | 79:1,4,16       |
| 13:5                 | 11:25                | <b>division</b>      | 80:17           |
| <b>diploma</b>       | 14:11                | 67:7                 | 81:16           |
| 86:13                | 30:10                | <b>Doc</b> 20:2      | 83:4,6          |
| <b>direct</b> 10:12  | 49:25 80:1           | <b>doctor</b> 17:1   | 84:10,19        |
| 93:6,14              | 83:21,23             | <b>Documentation</b> | 86:15,16        |
|                      | <b>discipline</b>    |                      | 87:10,12,       |
|                      | 14:12                |                      | 16,17,20        |
|                      |                      |                      | 88:2,5          |

ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.

Hearing

Index: documented..evaluations

|                |             |            |            |       |             |            |
|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 9:21           | duties      | 70:23      | effort     | 12:16 | ENT         | 24:11      |
| documented     |             |            | 13:20      |       |             | 49:1,3     |
| 53:11          | E           |            | Egypt      | 14:25 |             | 52:3 59:23 |
| documents      | e-          | 72:15      | eligible   |       |             | 66:23      |
| 10:4           |             | 89:19      | 9:16 10:9  |       |             | 68:10 76:4 |
| 13:12,20       | e-mail      | 53:6       | 14:2,9     |       |             | 100:20     |
| 32:21          |             | 68:20      | emergency  |       | enter       | 94:18      |
| 33:17          |             | 69:1,17    | 52:25      |       | entered     |            |
| 46:24,25       |             | 70:4       | 68:11      |       | 94:20       |            |
| 47:1 72:25     |             | 72:14,17   | 75:20,23   |       | entitled    |            |
| 73:4,22        |             | 80:25      | empathetic |       | 91:24       |            |
| 77:15          |             | 82:16,18,  | 47:19 48:1 |       | ER          | 75:5       |
| 78:5,10        |             | 19,20,21,  | employed   |       | 97:7,8      |            |
| 79:5 82:24     |             | 25 86:10,  | 43:9 48:19 |       | error       | 14:17      |
| 84:5,7         |             | 11 99:22,  | 56:22      |       | errors      | 83:6       |
| 86:9 91:23     |             | 23,24      | 100:22     |       | essentially |            |
| 99:8,18        | e-mailed    |            | employment |       | 67:13       |            |
| 103:19         |             | 78:17      | 56:25 57:1 |       | 75:21       |            |
| double 97:5    | e-mails     |            | 101:12     |       | establish   |            |
| doubt 46:22    |             | 78:16      | encounter  |       | 73:22       |            |
| Dprosser1@     |             | 96:10      | 53:15,16   |       | estimate    |            |
| augustaunivsom | earlier     |            | encounters |       | 72:5        |            |
| .org. 82:17    |             | 52:21      | 62:3       |       | ethic       | 24:15      |
| Drew 13:14     |             | 70:18      | encourage  |       | ethical     |            |
| 66:4,12,22     |             | 96:17      | 16:13      |       | 53:22       |            |
| 82:11          | easily      | 44:8       | end        | 23:14 | evaluation  |            |
| 84:3,5         | Eastern     | 17:9       | 28:3,15    |       | 51:23,24    |            |
| due 13:5       | easygoing   |            | 29:23      |       | 52:2,7      |            |
| 14:16          |             | 26:7       | 36:17      |       | 54:2 56:5,  |            |
| 61:9,12        | Edmond      | 15:15      | 40:12,13   |       | 6 73:13     |            |
| 83:9,10        | education   |            | 82:22 83:8 |       | evaluations |            |
| 84:23          |             | 15:1 84:17 | ended      | 62:21 | 37:18       |            |
| duly 20:18     | educational |            | enforce    |       | 73:17       |            |
| 41:20          |             | 50:20 59:1 | 52:23      |       |             |            |
| 66:13          |             |            |            |       |             |            |



**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: event..falsified**

|                     |                    |                      |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| <b>event</b> 10:6   | 89:14              | 101:25               | 53:7               |
| 13:17               | 94:13              |                      |                    |
| 56:17               | 98:12 99:2         | <b>expected</b>      | <b>face</b> 103:23 |
| 62:4,11             | 100:5              | 96:3                 | <b>Facebook</b>    |
| 75:16               | 104:6              | <b>expeditious</b>   | 57:8               |
|                     |                    | 14:24 42:4           | <b>facility</b>    |
| <b>events</b> 75:11 | <b>Examiners</b>   | <b>experience</b>    | 8:16,23            |
| <b>eventually</b>   | 27:3               | 59:8 96:1,           | <b>fact</b> 15:8   |
| 12:9                | <b>exceptional</b> | 14,16                | 23:16              |
|                     | 13:22              | <b>experiences</b>   | 24:23              |
| <b>everybody's</b>  | <b>exemplary</b>   | 15:21                | 37:11              |
| 17:19               | 23:6               | <b>expertise</b>     | 72:16 84:1         |
| <b>evidence</b>     | <b>exhibit</b>     | 93:12                | 88:22              |
| 9:12 11:4           | 12:16              | <b>explain</b>       | 102:11             |
| 12:23 13:3          | 18:7,9,10,         | 15:3,24              | <b>facts</b> 9:10  |
| 18:1,9,10,          | 11,12,13,          | 16:17 31:5           | 10:6,22            |
| 11,12,13,           | 14,15,16,          | 70:18                | 14:13              |
| 14,15,16,           | 17,18,19,          | 91:22                | <b>faculty</b>     |
| 17,18,19,           | 20,21,22,          | <b>expulsion</b>     | 22:4,22            |
| 20,21,22,           | 23,24              | 25:14                | 34:12,15           |
| 23,24               | 52:9,11            | <b>extended</b>      | 36:12              |
| 26:10               | 73:23              | 101:4                | 52:19,20           |
| 28:22,25            | 74:5,10            | <b>extensive</b>     | 53:4 67:2          |
| 29:3,9              | 77:15,22           | 12:16                | 90:22 94:5         |
| 32:17,20            | 78:10              | <b>extremely</b>     | 102:1              |
| 36:6                | 82:15              | 43:25 53:7           | <b>fair</b> 39:18  |
| <b>evil</b> 45:25   | <b>exhibited</b>   | 81:2,10              | 46:7 69:8,         |
| 46:1                | 80:6               | 85:8                 | 10 96:17           |
| <b>exact</b> 37:2   | <b>exhibits</b>    | <b>eye</b> 23:25     | <b>fall</b> 46:19  |
| <b>examination</b>  | 11:13              |                      | <b>false</b> 10:22 |
| 20:23               | 17:25 18:3         |                      | 12:11,12           |
| 26:23,24            | 19:2               | <b>F</b>             | 50:15 53:9         |
| 30:3 31:2           | <b>exit</b> 73:13  | <b>F-I-S-C-H-E-R</b> | <b>falsely</b>     |
| 32:7 33:25          | <b>expect</b>      | 21:2                 | 52:24              |
| 36:23 37:8          | 17:15,16           | <b>fabricated</b>    | <b>falsified</b>   |
| 42:2 48:11          | <b>expectation</b> |                      |                    |
| 58:6 60:7           |                    |                      |                    |
| 66:18               |                    |                      |                    |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: familiar..Fischer**

|                     |                     |                    |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 13:19               | 23 61:3,13          | <b>fellowship</b>  | <b>find</b> 12:22   |
| <b>familiar</b>     | 63:23 66:1          | 67:1 71:25         | 26:10               |
| 69:12,20            | 68:1,7              | <b>fellowships</b> | 36:9,10             |
| 70:21               | 70:14               | 85:10              | <b>finding</b>      |
| 92:3,20             | 72:10,20            | <b>felt</b> 22:5   | 102:3               |
| <b>family</b> 21:7, | 76:8 78:15          | 26:13              | <b>fine</b> 9:8     |
| 20,21               | 81:2,23             | 36:12              | 51:4                |
| 22:12               | 82:3 85:10          | <b>file</b> 71:16  | <b>finish</b> 17:18 |
| 34:8,12,13          | 87:9 88:4           | 73:4,5,6,          | 45:3,8              |
| 69:2 83:10          | 91:22 92:6          | 7,8,12,18          | 63:19               |
| <b>Farrag</b> 8:11  | 95:19,22            | 74:23              | <b>finished</b>     |
| 9:2,15              | 96:1 97:15          | 75:1,6,17          | 45:22 58:1          |
| 10:13,18            | 99:15,20            | 76:10              | 59:18,19,           |
| 11:11,15,           | 101:3               | 83:23              | 24 63:19            |
| 18,22 12:3          | 102:23              | 84:25              | <b>finishing</b>    |
| 13:13               | <b>Farrag's</b> 9:7 | 86:17              | 9:25 45:3,          |
| 14:23,25            | 13:3 17:13          | 88:12,18           | 6 59:18             |
| 16:14               | 27:16               | 96:18              | <b>fire</b> 37:25   |
| 17:17,19            | 30:10 39:2          | 97:14,16           | 44:9 45:9,          |
| 20:9 21:23          | 43:2 55:17          | 104:13             | 19 59:4             |
| 25:8 27:22          | 58:16               | <b>filed</b> 97:8  | 60:23               |
| 29:5                | 69:18               | <b>files</b> 71:13 | <b>fired</b> 32:12  |
| 31:12,21            | 73:4,5,18           | <b>fill</b> 79:1   | 38:4 44:4,          |
| 32:15,24            | 89:11               | 99:22              | 10 45:6,            |
| 37:1 40:20          | 96:18               | 103:1,19           | 11,19               |
| 42:6 43:4,          | <b>favorable</b>    | <b>filled</b> 73:1 | 51:21               |
| 9,25 48:20          | 46:5                | 91:23              | 60:21               |
| 49:15               | <b>feedback</b>     | 99:9,17,19         | 61:17,19            |
| 50:10               | 45:2,20             | <b>filling</b>     | <b>firing</b> 59:5  |
| 51:20               | <b>feel</b> 58:19   | 97:16              | <b>firm</b> 27:9    |
| 52:8,21,22          | <b>feelings</b>     | <b>final</b> 33:7  | <b>Fischer</b>      |
| 53:3,7,20,          | 30:16               | 76:2 104:4         | 15:13               |
| 24 54:3             | <b>feels</b> 45:1   | <b>finality</b>    | 19:6,9,10,          |
| 55:22               | <b>fell</b> 57:2    | 12:10              | 12 20:3,            |
| 58:20               | <b>fellow</b> 9:3   |                    |                     |
| 59:15               |                     |                    |                     |
| 60:11,13,           |                     |                    |                     |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: fit..Georgia**

|                     |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 11,17 21:2          | <b>forgiving</b>    | <b>full</b> 21:9    | 58:7                |
| 27:1 30:5           | 45:18               | 41:22,24            | 64:17,20,           |
| 31:4 39:16          | <b>form</b> 51:12   | 42:18,20            | 25 65:3,7,          |
| <b>fit</b> 31:15    | 59:2 84:12          | 62:25               | 12,14,18,           |
| <b>five-year</b>    | <b>format</b> 87:25 | 70:19               | 23 66:3             |
| 98:18               | <b>formed</b> 67:17 | 73:19 85:4          | 89:6,9,15           |
| <b>fix</b> 14:17    |                     | 94:22               | 98:22,25            |
| <b>flagged</b>      | <b>forwarded</b>    | <b>functioning</b>  | 100:4,6             |
| 80:24               | 69:6                | 33:6                | <b>gathering</b>    |
| <b>flexibility</b>  | <b>found</b> 10:3   |                     | 53:1                |
| 38:22               | 53:3 75:23          | <b>G</b>            | <b>gave</b> 10:5    |
| <b>Florida</b> 8:16 | <b>frank</b> 15:4   | <b>garbled</b>      | <b>general</b> 27:2 |
| 13:2                | 43:3 58:18          | 29:11               | 42:11               |
| 103:13              | <b>frankly</b>      | <b>Garner</b> 37:7, | 48:14 63:6          |
| <b>focus</b> 9:14   | 103:11              | 9,10 38:23          | 68:12               |
| 67:6                | <b>fraud</b> 8:12   | 40:7 66:6,          | 94:25               |
| <b>folders</b>      | 10:18               | 9,14,17,19          | <b>generally</b>    |
| 73:19               | 11:23               | 89:2                | 36:19               |
|                     | 13:24 14:7          | 104:7,17            | 85:20               |
| <b>folks</b> 71:7   | <b>fraudulent</b>   | <b>Garrett</b>      | 90:10               |
| 78:21               | 10:18               | 14:20               | <b>gentleman</b>    |
| 80:23               | 11:17               | 17:6,22             | 58:9                |
| 90:22               | 12:12,13            | 18:8 19:5,          | <b>gentlemen</b>    |
| 103:17              | <b>fraudulently</b> | 8,11,13,            | 8:9 65:7            |
| <b>follow</b> 70:2  | 99:9,14             | 16,20,23,           | <b>Georgia</b> 8:21 |
| 92:20               | <b>frequently</b>   | 25 20:2,4,          | 9:23 10:4,          |
| <b>fooling</b>      | 62:1                | 13,21,24            | 24 11:9,            |
| 11:19               | <b>friend</b> 22:23 | 21:4 25:4,          | 10,14 12:6          |
| <b>foreigners</b>   | <b>front</b> 20:5   | 6,25 26:2,          | 13:6,15             |
| 57:18               | 40:17               | 19 39:25            | 15:6,14,            |
| <b>forever</b> 55:5 | 78:11               | 40:3,6,8,           | 16,20,22            |
| <b>forgettable</b>  | <b>fulfillment</b>  | 11,13,16,           | 16:7 21:8,          |
| 82:8                | 92:13               | 17,25               | 17 24:24            |
|                     |                     | 41:3,5,8            | 25:8,10             |
|                     |                     | 42:3 47:9,          | 27:7 28:6           |
|                     |                     | 10 48:8             |                     |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: get all..hearing**

|                     |                    |                     |                     |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 37:1 48:20          | <b>Gordon</b> 8:6  | <b>guide</b> 102:14 | <b>hard</b> 32:20   |
| 60:11,14            | 38:25              | <b>guy</b> 26:7     | 64:22,23            |
| 66:23               | 40:18              | 57:7,24             | <b>hardworking</b>  |
| 67:10,13,           | <b>graduate</b>    | 58:13,18            | 43:18               |
| 21 68:2             | 67:16              | 65:2 81:24          | <b>harsh</b> 43:25  |
| 88:4,15             | 84:16              | 82:1                | 44:21,22            |
| 104:12              | 101:4              |                     |                     |
| <b>get all</b>      | <b>graduated</b>   | <b>H</b>            | <b>harshly</b>      |
| 57:23               | 101:5              |                     | 46:11               |
| <b>get along</b>    | <b>graduates</b>   | <b>half</b> 21:15   | <b>hater</b> 46:2   |
| 93:24               | 9:19 91:20         | 55:21               | <b>head</b> 22:24   |
| <b>give</b> 16:21   | <b>graduating</b>  | 69:1,2              | 24:10               |
| 35:5 41:5           | 71:3,23            | 101:7,9             | 27:11               |
| 60:20               | <b>grammars</b>    | <b>halfway</b>      | <b>health</b> 9:23  |
| 64:22               | 81:6               | 32:18               | 10:24               |
| 77:4,9              | <b>great</b> 27:6  | <b>hand</b> 33:6    | 11:10,14            |
| 97:21               | 38:2               | 41:12,16,           | 13:6,15             |
| 102:15              | 46:16,18           | 18                  | 28:6                |
| 103:5               | 66:9 70:20         | <b>handful</b> 72:7 | 42:15,18            |
| <b>giving</b> 14:22 | 100:11             | <b>hang</b> 97:22   | 60:11,14            |
| 16:23 20:6          | <b>green</b> 19:24 | <b>happen</b> 26:14 | 83:10               |
| 47:6                | <b>grievance</b>   | 38:4,5,10,          | <b>healthcare</b>   |
| <b>God</b> 45:18    | 22:16,18           | 12 44:11            | 8:16,23             |
| <b>good</b> 14:21   | <b>grievances</b>  | 72:12               | <b>hear</b> 13:10   |
| 15:5 24:6           | 24:14              | <b>happened</b>     | 19:11,12            |
| 29:9 30:17          | <b>group</b> 21:13 | 11:12 26:3          | 20:2 27:4           |
| 34:22               | 25:13,15           | 30:14               | 40:19               |
| 35:19,20            | 33:13              | 43:20,21            | 48:15 66:8          |
| 36:1,6,11           | <b>guarantee</b>   | 46:12,16            | 104:11              |
| 43:19               | 59:7               | 52:21 56:9          | <b>heard</b> 93:8   |
| 46:17               | <b>guess</b> 50:23 | 57:20               | 99:17               |
| 47:17,18            | 62:9 89:24         | 62:4,10             | <b>hearing</b> 8:5, |
| 48:2,3,4            | 94:15              | 69:9                | 7 14:18             |
| 66:7 90:16          | 102:23             | <b>happening</b>    | 16:25               |
| 93:12               |                    | 36:5                | 17:20 18:6          |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: heck..incidents**

|              |              |              |               |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 19:4,15,     | 47:2 85:8    | hour 15:10   | 56:10         |
| 18,21,24     | highly 57:11 | 65:4 77:11   | impact 88:23  |
| 20:1,15,     | history      | how's 69:2   | impersonated  |
| 19,22 21:3   | 97:19        | Howell 57:17 | 13:12         |
| 25:19,23     | hit 13:4     | huge 81:20   | impersonating |
| 26:22        | Hold 54:17   | human 43:19  | 8:20 13:14    |
| 30:1,24      | home 75:8    | 45:16        | imposition    |
| 32:5 33:23   | honest 103:3 | 47:17 48:3   | 9:8           |
| 36:22 37:7   | Honestly     | Hunter 9:5   | impression    |
| 38:24,25     | 65:23        | 17:1,7,23    | 93:25 94:3    |
| 39:5,10,     | Honor 18:8   | 18:25 19:7   | improvement   |
| 13,16,20     | 19:3 25:5    | 20:10,12     | 50:21         |
| 40:23        | 29:25        | 25:2 26:25   | in-between    |
| 41:1,9,21    | hoodwinking  | 27:1 29:24   | 90:6          |
| 47:7 48:10   | 11:20        | 30:8         | inappropriate |
| 52:9,16      | hooked 62:8  | 48:12,13     | 56:10         |
| 55:14,15     | hope 83:11   | 52:10,12,    | inaudible     |
| 58:4         | 99:6         | 17,18        | 23:16 31:8    |
| 59:10,11,    | Hopkins 16:8 | 55:19 58:1   | 34:22 35:1    |
| 20,22 60:1   | 91:8         | 64:16,19,    | 37:23         |
| 64:10,15     | hospital     | 21 65:1,6,   | 42:17         |
| 65:10        | 13:2,21      | 8,13,16,20   | 43:15         |
| 89:5,7,11    | 36:5         | 66:2,4,16    | 49:6,18       |
| 94:8         | 44:12,13     | Hunter's     | 52:16         |
| 98:11,21,    | 49:21 71:9   | 55:16        | 54:20 55:8    |
| 24 100:3     | 72:15        | I            | 59:5 66:15    |
| 104:4,18,    | 75:6,22      | ICU 52:25    | 85:10 89:5    |
| 23 105:4     | 78:9,23      | 68:11        | 94:9          |
| heck 44:10   | 90:18,19     | idea 36:11   | incidences    |
| 45:5         | 91:2         | 65:21        | 75:4          |
| helpful 23:2 | hospitals    | identical    | incident      |
| helping 31:5 | 71:7,8       | 25:16        | 97:1,3,7      |
| hey 66:6,7   | 72:1         | illegal      | incidents     |
| 69:22 70:5   |              |              | 74:24 75:5    |
| 103:5,18     |              |              |               |
| high 43:22   |              |              |               |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: incorporated..Jorge**

|                      |                     |                     |                      |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 96:20,21             | <b>information</b>  | 68:18,21            | <b>issue</b> 25:24   |
| <b>incorporated</b>  | 17:2                |                     | 28:10 38:2           |
| 49:8                 | 32:13,14            | <b>interest</b>     | 94:6                 |
|                      | 33:8 53:1,          | 43:13               |                      |
| <b>incorrect</b>     | 9 73:20             | <b>intern</b> 63:12 | <b>issued</b> 12:25  |
| 79:22,23             | 79:17               | 68:9 94:25          | <b>issues</b> 12:20  |
| 80:3,4,8,            |                     | 95:10,16            | 70:13 75:2           |
| 9,13,14              | <b>initial</b> 15:1 | 96:8                | 77:8 85:1,           |
| 81:7 83:8            | 72:15               |                     | 3 97:9               |
| 84:19                | <b>initially</b>    | <b>internship</b>   |                      |
| 86:11                | 80:24               | 94:18               |                      |
|                      |                     |                     | <hr/> <b>J</b> <hr/> |
| <b>increase</b>      | <b>input</b> 22:19  | <b>interpret</b>    |                      |
| 88:8                 | 30:22               | 16:12               | <b>Jack</b> 54:24    |
|                      |                     |                     | 57:13                |
| <b>increased</b>     | <b>inquired</b>     | <b>intolerance</b>  |                      |
| 95:15                | 25:7                | 43:22               | <b>Jackson</b>       |
|                      |                     |                     | 54:22                |
| <b>indicator</b>     | <b>inquiries</b>    | <b>intolerant</b>   |                      |
| 35:20                | 71:21               | 57:11               | <b>January</b> 9:16  |
|                      |                     |                     | 68:24                |
| <b>indicators</b>    | <b>inquiry</b>      | <b>introduce</b>    | 72:22                |
| 28:18                | 72:10               | 18:3                | 89:24 90:1           |
|                      |                     | 66:15,20            |                      |
| <b>indiscernible</b> | <b>inspected</b>    | <b>investigate</b>  | <b>Jimmy</b> 55:3    |
| 42:16 47:6           | 98:16               | 75:22               | <b>job</b> 24:6      |
| 57:18,19             |                     |                     | 71:24                |
| 60:3,24              | <b>inspections</b>  | <b>Involuntary</b>  | 92:10                |
| 62:8 63:17           | 49:9                | 85:22               | 103:12,15            |
| 68:11                | <b>instance</b>     | <b>involved</b>     |                      |
| 84:22                | 90:20               | 34:6 36:6,          | <b>jobs</b> 72:5     |
| 98:1,3               | <b>instinct</b>     | 12 37:16            | <b>John</b> 66:12,   |
| 103:2                | 103:4               | 38:20,21            | 22 84:3,5            |
|                      |                     | 39:7 53:11          |                      |
| <b>individual</b>    | <b>institution</b>  | 61:5,16             | <b>Johns</b> 16:8    |
| 37:15                | 67:17 87:5          | 97:2                | 91:8                 |
| 67:18                |                     |                     |                      |
|                      | <b>institutions</b> | <b>involves</b>     | <b>joined</b> 42:15  |
| <b>individuals</b>   | 67:17               | 8:10,17,25          | 78:12                |
| 87:7                 |                     |                     |                      |
| <b>ineligible</b>    | <b>interact</b>     | <b>irrespective</b> | <b>joint</b> 49:8    |
| 14:1                 | 90:24               | 29:14               | <b>Jorge</b> 34:2    |
|                      | <b>interaction</b>  |                     | 39:13                |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: judge..Licensure**

|                     |                   |                     |                     |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>judge</b> 8:6    | 73:22             | <b>Kountakis'</b>   | 37:12               |
| 9:5 17:25           | 74:13 79:5        | 26:16               | 42:14               |
| 20:10               | 82:6 83:5,        |                     | 57:1,23,25          |
| 40:18               | 22 84:18          | <b>L</b>            | 60:18               |
| 44:22               | 87:22             |                     | 61:25               |
| 98:10               | 96:18             | <b>lack</b> 11:3    | 68:17               |
|                     | 102:2             | 90:11               | 77:24 91:1          |
| <b>July</b> 62:24   |                   |                     | 93:1,18             |
| 63:25               | <b>knew</b> 44:20 | <b>ladies</b> 8:9   |                     |
| 74:1,15             | 80:18 82:2        | <b>Lana</b> 54:22   | <b>legal</b> 69:6   |
| 88:6,9              |                   |                     | 103:17              |
|                     | <b>knowledge</b>  | <b>language</b>     |                     |
| <b>jump</b> 73:3    | 30:20             | 80:16               | <b>lengths</b>      |
|                     | 44:18             |                     | 13:24               |
| <b>June</b> 37:4    | 46:18             | <b>large</b> 73:8,  |                     |
| 74:21,22            | 47:18 48:4        | 19                  | <b>lenient</b> 10:4 |
| 88:6,9,10           | 79:25 80:6        | <b>largest</b>      | <b>letter</b> 11:2, |
|                     | 81:20 85:2        | 21:12               | 5,7,12              |
| <b>justified</b>    | 92:25             |                     | 28:21               |
| 51:10               | 93:4,6            | <b>law</b> 52:22,   | 52:5,14             |
| 56:10               |                   | 23                  | 53:19               |
|                     |                   |                     | 62:18               |
| <b>justify</b>      | <b>Kountakis</b>  | <b>laws</b> 33:14   |                     |
| 53:15               | 10:24             |                     |                     |
|                     | 23:7,11,15        | <b>lawsuit</b>      | <b>level</b> 85:8   |
|                     | 24:3,7,11,        | 22:7,14             | 93:7 94:18          |
|                     | 20,21 26:4        | <b>lawyer</b> 55:17 | 100:13              |
| <b>Ken</b> 31:4     | 28:10             |                     |                     |
| 98:14               | 31:15,20          | <b>layers</b> 10:19 | <b>license</b> 8:13 |
|                     | 32:11             |                     | 9:8,16,20           |
| <b>Kenneth</b>      | 33:20             | <b>leadership</b>   | 10:8 11:16          |
| 14:25               | 43:23             | 70:8 78:23          | 12:25               |
| 39:11,23            | 44:20 46:1        | <b>leave</b> 27:7   | 14:1,9,14,          |
|                     | 47:25             | 37:1,13             | 17 43:3             |
| <b>Kent</b> 14:18   | 51:21             | 56:25               | 49:20               |
| 17:4 18:2           | 58:10             | 60:13,14            | 50:11               |
| 25:24               | 88:19 90:3        | 85:23               |                     |
| 40:16               | 93:23 94:4        | 101:4               | <b>licenses</b>     |
| 100:3               | 103:14,18,        |                     | 47:21,23            |
|                     | 24                | <b>led</b> 74:24    | <b>licensing</b>    |
| <b>kicked</b> 24:25 |                   | 76:2                | 49:19               |
| <b>kind</b> 26:7    |                   |                     |                     |
| 44:9 71:2           |                   | <b>left</b> 21:10   | <b>Licensure</b>    |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: life..medical**

|             |                |              |             |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| 20:6        | 102:9          | main 9:13    | maximum 9:8 |
| 40:17,19    |                |              | 72:6 95:12  |
| 43:2        | longer 36:12   | maintain     |             |
| life 26:18  | looked 72:16   | 55:23 56:1   | MBDCH 87:15 |
| 45:20       | 98:2           | major 101:25 | MCG 28:9    |
| 58:22       | lot 8:2        | make 18:25   | 57:8 60:18  |
| light 19:24 | 16:5,6         | 19:2 22:25   | 61:6 62:21  |
| 52:23,24    | 22:13 33:1     | 38:4,5,9,    | 94:16       |
| 92:9        | 38:22          | 11,14,16     | 97:21       |
| limit 51:5  | 43:13 49:7     | 48:17        | Mckinnon    |
| 95:9        | 54:16          | 62:17 74:5   | 53:23 54:6  |
| limited     | 57:21 59:8     | 92:18        | MD 87:15    |
| 30:21 95:9  | 62:2 76:15     | makes 100:24 | 88:4,8      |
| lined 17:4  | loud 8:3       | 101:10       | meaning     |
| lines 81:23 | low 61:17,     | 102:18       | 63:18       |
| list 17:3   | 20             | maliciously  | meaningful  |
| listed      | lunch 104:24   | 33:9         | 14:10       |
| 100:24      |                | malpractice  | means 10:15 |
| listen 44:7 | <hr/> M <hr/>  | 26:11        | 44:4,5      |
| listening   | M-I-R-S-A-D    | manner 84:7  | 50:20       |
| 14:23       | 41:24          | 86:9         | medical     |
| location    | M-U-J-A-D-Z-I- | March 74:17, | 8:12,21     |
| 90:23       | C 41:7,25      | 19           | 9:8,15,18,  |
| locations   | Madam 20:15    | Market 77:23 | 19,23       |
| 21:14       | made 16:18     | 79:12        | 10:12       |
| logs 77:11  | 27:22 29:5     | Maryland     | 11:9,25     |
| 98:3        | 38:15          | 10:2         | 12:5,13     |
| long 10:1   | 53:14          | match 87:12  | 15:1,2,6,   |
| 21:16       | 58:21          | 101:14       | 13,14,16,   |
| 26:16       | 72:13          | matched      | 19,21       |
| 33:11       | 104:13         | 100:20       | 16:4,7      |
| 56:7,8      | mail 71:18     | material     | 20:5 21:8,  |
| 76:4 79:21  | 72:16          | 91:21        | 9,16 22:6,  |
|             | 89:20          | matter 16:1  | 17 24:24    |
|             |                |              | 25:7,9      |
|             |                |              | 27:2,7,12   |



**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: medicine..multiple**

|                                 |                               |                                           |                             |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 37:1 39:2,<br>7 40:17           | 52:1 98:15                    | mind 46:22                                | months 10:3,                |
| 42:25                           | <b>members</b><br>30:25       | 47:24                                     | 5,7 22:21                   |
| 46:18                           | 40:18                         | 92:22 99:8                                | 68:21                       |
| 48:14,19                        | 52:20 53:4                    | <b>mine</b> 22:23                         | 76:9,11                     |
| 49:19,25                        | <b>Memorial</b><br>13:1,21    | <b>minimum</b> 72:5                       | 77:10,13                    |
| 50:11                           | 72:15 78:9                    | <b>minor</b> 45:5                         | 86:21,23                    |
| 66:23                           | <b>memorializes</b><br>52:5   | <b>minutes</b> 65:2                       | 88:13,18                    |
| 67:10,12,<br>13,20 68:2         | <b>mentioned</b><br>36:8      | <b>Mirsad</b> 15:18                       | 95:16                       |
| 69:12                           | 96:20,21                      | 41:19,25                                  | 97:21,25                    |
| 83:12                           | <b>mentor</b> 33:21           | <b>misbehavior</b><br>26:11               | 98:7,16,18                  |
| 84:17 85:3                      | 77:6 102:1                    | <b>misled</b> 12:21                       | 101:23                      |
| 88:3,14                         | <b>merged</b> 67:14           | <b>mispronounced</b><br>58:10             | 104:15                      |
| 92:1                            | <b>merging</b><br>67:16       | <b>misrepresent</b><br>14:10              | <b>mood</b> 104:1           |
| 100:19                          | <b>messed</b> 45:21           | <b>misrepresentat</b><br><b>ions</b> 11:1 | <b>morning</b><br>14:21     |
| 104:12                          | <b>met</b> 22:2<br>87:6       | <b>misrepresented</b><br>11:22            | 39:17                       |
| <b>medicine</b><br>21:21,22     | <b>meticulous</b><br>98:2     | <b>missing</b> 28:3                       | 52:21                       |
| 34:8,13                         | <b>microphone</b><br>19:19,22 | <b>mistake</b><br>45:11                   | <b>mouth</b> 97:13          |
| 48:4,6                          | <b>microphones</b><br>8:4     | <b>mixed</b> 63:21                        | <b>move</b> 65:24           |
| 68:12 91:1                      | <b>mid-year</b><br>35:8       | <b>money</b> 22:14                        | <b>moved</b> 76:20          |
| <b>meeting</b><br>52:5,7,19     | <b>middle</b> 37:4<br>79:20   | <b>month</b> 28:4<br>49:5                 | 95:1                        |
| 72:21,22,<br>24 78:13,<br>14,20 | <b>Melanie</b> 55:1           | <b>monthly</b><br>34:18                   | <b>moving</b> 72:5          |
| 89:25                           | <b>member</b> 51:22           | 90:14,16,<br>24                           | <b>Mujadzic</b><br>40:15,22 |
| 103:17,19                       |                               |                                           | 41:7,19,25                  |
| <b>meetings</b><br>30:10,14     |                               |                                           | 42:1 64:13                  |
| 32:17                           |                               |                                           | <b>multiple</b><br>37:15    |
| 53:10                           |                               |                                           | 43:16                       |
| 68:8,15                         |                               |                                           | 71:25                       |
|                                 |                               |                                           | 83:22                       |
|                                 |                               |                                           | 96:22,25                    |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: Nagrodzki..online**

|                     |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                     | <b>non-renewal</b>  | 102:3,10            | 19,22 21:3          |
| <b>N</b>            | 83:9 84:24          | 104:13              | 25:23               |
|                     |                     |                     | 26:22               |
| <b>Nagrodzki</b>    | <b>nonsense</b>     | <b>objectively</b>  |                     |
| 30:2,4,5,           | 44:15               | 97:19               | 30:1,24             |
| 23 36:24            |                     |                     | 32:5 33:23          |
|                     | <b>noon</b> 64:23   | <b>observe</b>      | 36:22 37:7          |
| <b>name's</b> 66:22 | <b>noticed</b> 73:7 | 48:23               | 38:24,25            |
| <b>named</b> 17:23  | <b>notification</b> | <b>observed</b>     | 39:5,10,            |
| 67:18               | 95:22               | 33:18               | 13,16,20            |
| 84:22               |                     | 93:15               | 40:23               |
|                     | <b>notified</b>     |                     | 41:1,9,21           |
| <b>names</b> 52:13  | 69:15               | <b>obtain</b> 8:15  | 47:7 48:10          |
| 58:14               | 89:17               | 9:19                | 52:9,16,24          |
| 67:19               |                     |                     |                     |
| <b>nature</b> 22:16 | <b>notify</b> 52:20 | <b>obtained</b>     | 53:4                |
| 68:22               | 70:8                | 13:17               | 55:14,15            |
|                     |                     | 14:4,16             | 58:4                |
| <b>necessarily</b>  | <b>notion</b> 53:24 | <b>occasional</b>   | 59:10,11,           |
| 35:19               | <b>November</b>     | 72:4                | 20,22 60:1          |
| 75:12               | 8:17 9:1            |                     | 64:10,15            |
| 91:15               | 74:1,16,17          | <b>occasionally</b> | 65:10               |
| 100:10              |                     | 34:20               | 89:5,7,11           |
|                     | <b>number</b> 31:18 | 68:16               | 94:8                |
| <b>Nevermind</b>    | 38:17               |                     | 98:11,21,           |
| 84:13               | 77:16               | <b>occurred</b>     | 24 100:3            |
|                     | 83:14,15,           | 15:23               | 104:4,18,           |
| <b>newer</b> 73:16  | 21 95:9             | 89:21               | 23                  |
|                     |                     | <b>odd</b> 11:2     |                     |
| <b>nice</b> 43:24   | <b>numerous</b>     | <b>offer</b> 17:25  | <b>offices</b>      |
| 46:9                | 10:25               |                     | 90:22               |
| <b>nickname</b>     |                     | <b>office</b> 72:15 |                     |
| 82:3                | <b>O</b>            | 78:22               | <b>official</b>     |
|                     |                     | 90:20               | 28:6 39:8           |
| <b>night</b> 28:13  | <b>oath</b> 10:21   |                     | 52:23 84:5          |
| 33:3 36:2           |                     | <b>officer</b> 8:7  |                     |
| 69:23               | <b>Objection</b>    | 14:18               | <b>officially</b>   |
|                     | 25:2 55:4           | 16:25               | 28:12               |
| <b>night-call</b>   | <b>objections</b>   | 17:20 18:6          | <b>one-to-one</b>   |
| 36:3                | 18:6                | 19:4,15,            | 101:14              |
| <b>Nishant</b> 40:6 | <b>objective</b>    | 18,21,24            | <b>online</b> 80:25 |
| <b>noise</b> 40:12  |                     | 20:1,15,            |                     |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: open..person**

|                       |                     |                     |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>open</b> 57:10     | <b>overlap</b>      | <b>paths</b> 68:6   | 89:17,23            |
| <b>opening</b> 9:4    | 27:16               | <b>patient</b> 17:8 | 90:25 91:7          |
| <b>operate</b> 16:2   |                     | 47:19               | 97:14               |
| 42:23                 | <b>P</b>            | 52:25               | 103:13              |
| <b>opinion</b>        | <b>paged</b> 75:20, | 70:2,6              | <b>percent</b>      |
| 22:17                 | 22,24,25            | 75:7,8              | 46:20               |
| 25:22                 | <b>pages</b> 73:12  | 97:3,4              | 55:24               |
| 28:25 29:4            | <b>paid</b> 35:15,  | <b>patients</b>     | 81:4,8              |
| 32:25                 | 19,22               | 43:14               | 101:13              |
| 44:23                 | <b>paint</b> 97:14  | 47:23 48:2          | <b>perform</b>      |
| 45:19                 | <b>panel</b> 22:1   | 75:5                | 35:23               |
| 46:13                 | 26:20               | <b>pattern</b>      | 83:19               |
| 93:11                 | <b>papers</b> 43:17 | 97:14               | <b>performance</b>  |
| <b>opportunity</b>    | <b>paperwork</b>    | <b>Paul</b> 15:12   | 44:17               |
| 48:23                 | 38:14               | 20:17 21:2          | 55:9,13             |
| 60:18,21              | <b>paragraph</b>    | 30:5                | 56:4,15             |
| 90:2,5                | 53:19               | <b>paycheck</b>     | <b>performed</b>    |
| <b>oral</b> 100:17    | <b>paraphrasing</b> | 28:16               | 34:17               |
| <b>orchestrated</b>   | 75:18               | <b>pediatric</b>    | 36:16               |
| 25:14                 | <b>parent</b> 67:17 | 66:23               | 43:14               |
| <b>origin</b> 57:5,   | <b>part</b> 23:20   | 90:17 97:8          | 61:12               |
| 6,7                   | 56:14               | <b>Peer</b> 83:4    | <b>period</b> 8:17, |
| <b>otolaryngologi</b> | 85:21               | <b>penalty</b>      | 25 34:9             |
| <b>st</b> 90:18       | 101:19              | 10:21               | 48:20               |
| <b>otolaryngology</b> | 102:20              | <b>people</b> 16:20 | 102:8               |
| 54:1,4                | 103:15              | 24:25               | <b>person</b>       |
| 63:8 77:1             | <b>partial</b> 77:5 | 25:9,12,            | 12:19,21            |
| 78:18                 | <b>participate</b>  | 13,15,16            | 13:4,13             |
| 94:16,21              | 30:9                | 31:18,19            | 26:15,17            |
| 95:9,16               | <b>parts</b> 87:13  | 37:16,22            | 37:24               |
| 96:6 97:4             | 92:15,17            | 38:13,17,           | 38:16 39:7          |
| 100:23                | <b>past</b> 32:22   | 19 42:24            | 43:24 46:9          |
| <b>outspoken</b>      |                     | 43:22               | 57:14 72:4          |
| 26:6                  |                     | 45:14,16            | 79:22               |
|                       |                     | 57:23 78:9          | 81:3,10             |
|                       |                     |                     | 99:13,19            |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: person's..premised**

|                     |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 102:7,9             | 96:7                | 9:3                 | 63:15               |
| <b>person's</b>     | <b>PGY-5</b> 100:24 | <b>plan</b> 49:16,  | <b>possibly</b>     |
| 33:22               | 101:8               | 17 50:2             | 50:22               |
| <b>personal</b>     | <b>PGY1</b> 28:7    | 53:21               | 76:12               |
| 28:10               | 95:3                | <b>plans</b> 12:4   | <b>post-</b> 16:3   |
| 44:23 46:6          | <b>phase</b> 101:4  | <b>plastic</b>      | <b>post-grad</b>    |
| 47:1                | <b>phone</b> 22:5,  | 15:16,19            | 12:1                |
| <b>personality</b>  | 20,25 34:4          | 42:12,16,           | <b>postgrad</b>     |
| 23:7,20             | <b>phonetic</b>     | 23 43:17            | 50:13               |
| 24:2 26:14          | 41:1 57:17          | 49:1,4              | <b>Postma</b> 53:25 |
| 32:10               | <b>physically</b>   | 52:3 57:1,          | 54:12               |
| 33:19               | 30:9                | 12,13,14,           | <b>potentially</b>  |
| <b>personally</b>   | <b>physician</b>    | 17                  | 75:19 77:4          |
| 33:18               | 13:23               | <b>pleasant</b>     | 92:19               |
| 43:14 46:3          | 42:12               | 43:24               |                     |
| 54:20               | 47:12,24            | <b>point</b> 13:25  | <b>power</b> 23:11  |
| <b>personnel</b>    | 54:4 56:16          | 33:9,12             | <b>practically</b>  |
| 30:18               | 81:3,10             | 34:7 35:12          | 44:15               |
| <b>perspective</b>  | 93:9,13             | 36:7 68:2           | 45:3,6,21           |
| 101:13              | 96:24               | <b>points</b> 16:16 | 56:8                |
| <b>pertinent</b>    | <b>physicians</b>   | <b>police</b> 44:12 | 63:14,16,           |
| 23:13               | 15:3,5              | 53:14               | 18                  |
| <b>Peru</b> 57:15   | 17:3 21:13          | 75:4,14,21          | <b>practice</b>     |
| <b>PG1</b> 63:6     | 49:5 70:19          | 97:10,11            | 21:11               |
| <b>PG1s</b> 94:17,  | 96:23               | <b>policy</b> 57:8, | 27:21 48:6          |
| 20                  | <b>piece</b> 33:17  | 9                   | 49:5 66:24          |
| <b>PG2</b> 63:5     | <b>pissing</b>      | <b>poorly</b> 34:18 | 67:6 72:4           |
| 94:18               | 23:10               | 36:16               | 93:1                |
| <b>PGY</b> 100:13   | <b>place</b> 53:10  | <b>portion</b> 96:6 | <b>practiced</b>    |
| 101:11              | 57:10               | <b>pose</b> 59:12   | 91:1                |
| <b>PGY-1</b> 63:12  | <b>places</b> 57:22 | <b>position</b>     | <b>practicing</b>   |
| <b>PGY-2</b> 63:15, | 63:13               | 24:10               | 17:2 28:11          |
| 17 64:3             | <b>Plaintiff's</b>  | 26:16               | <b>prelim</b> 94:23 |
|                     |                     | 55:10               | <b>premised</b>     |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: prepare..proposing**

|                      |                     |                       |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 21:6                 | 83:4                | <b>professional</b>   | 15,16,20            |
| <b>prepare</b>       | <b>privileges</b>   | 22:23 46:7            | 72:9,20             |
| 77:18 78:2           | 8:15,23             | 62:3 93:11            | 73:11,15            |
| <b>present</b> 9:4   | 13:1,21             | <b>professionalis</b> | 76:5,8,24           |
| 32:16                | 14:7                | <b>m</b> 34:17        | 83:16,18            |
| <b>presentations</b> | 78:15,18            | 53:22                 | 84:20,23            |
| 43:11,16             | 80:11               | 75:2,11               | 85:6,20,22          |
| <b>president</b>     | 83:17,20            | 85:1                  | 87:4 91:20          |
| 51:24 56:8           | 87:9                | <b>professionally</b> | 94:17               |
| 87:5                 | <b>probation</b>    | 22:13                 | 98:6,19             |
| <b>pretty</b> 9:10   | 11:25               | 27:18 46:4            | 100:16,18,          |
| 29:9 36:6            | 12:14,17            | <b>professor</b>      | 20 102:19           |
| 38:18 61:5           | 14:11               | 15:13,14,             | <b>programs</b>     |
| 87:21                | 49:25               | 19 21:9,20            | 60:15               |
| <b>previous</b>      | 50:13,17            | 42:18,19,             | 69:21               |
| 58:23                | 102:9               | 20                    | 70:22 77:2          |
| <b>previously</b>    | <b>problem</b>      | <b>program</b> 8:20   | <b>project</b> 77:7 |
| 18:4 34:6            | 23:2,3,4            | 9:22 10:1,            | 102:1               |
| 39:6                 | 26:14               | 13 12:1,10            | <b>Promotion</b>    |
| <b>primary</b> 13:6  | 32:10               | 13:15                 | 100:10              |
| 21:12,13             | 33:19               | 14:12                 | <b>pronounce</b>    |
| <b>prime</b> 23:16   | 98:17               | 23:8,23               | 15:18               |
| <b>principles</b>    | <b>problems</b>     | 24:5,10,              | 24:19               |
| 53:23                | 10:17 15:4          | 18,25                 | 103:14              |
| <b>prior</b> 9:25    | 45:14               | 25:14 26:8            | <b>pronounced</b>   |
| 85:13,14             | <b>procedure</b>    | 31:19,20              | 41:25               |
| 100:18               | 43:14               | 34:8 35:5             | <b>proof</b> 44:24  |
| <b>Prisma</b>        | <b>proceed</b>      | 37:19,21,             | <b>properly</b>     |
| 42:15,18             | 22:13               | 23 38:3,8             | 41:25               |
| <b>private</b>       | 25:18               | 50:1 51:22            | 45:16               |
| 21:11                | <b>process</b> 10:9 | 52:1,6                | <b>proposed</b>     |
| 27:21                | 37:14,15            | 53:4 54:1             | 53:23               |
| <b>Privilege</b>     | 38:6,8              | 56:7 61:9             | <b>proposing</b>    |
|                      | 59:5 61:9,          | 62:24                 | 17:3                |
|                      | 12,16               | 67:2,3,4              |                     |
|                      |                     | 70:23                 |                     |
|                      |                     | 71:1,6,10,            |                     |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: Prosser..reality**

|                     |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Prosser</b>      | <b>pummel</b> 22:4  | 12 51:6,7,          |                     |
| 13:14               |                     | 11,19               | <b>R</b>            |
| 17:7,12,15          | <b>punished</b>     | 53:13               |                     |
| 24:7,9,22           | 46:11               | 54:5,8,17           | <b>Rachel</b> 41:1, |
| 25:17               | <b>punishment</b>   | 56:19               | 10                  |
| 64:21               | 59:3                | 58:24               | <b>radar</b> 62:5   |
| 65:9,18             | <b>pure</b> 45:24,  | 59:12               | <b>raise</b> 41:11, |
| 66:4,6,7,           | 25 46:1             | 62:16               | 15                  |
| 11,12,20,           | <b>purported</b>    | 65:11               | <b>raising</b>      |
| 22 82:11            | 13:8                | 80:11 92:4          | 41:17               |
| 83:25 84:5          | <b>purportedly</b>  | 97:18               | <b>rambling</b>     |
| 98:9,14             | 12:19               | 98:21,22            | 69:5                |
| 99:4                | <b>purports</b>     | 100:11              | <b>ran</b> 52:24    |
| 104:8,21,           | 10:12,23            | 104:5               | <b>rate</b> 15:12   |
| 22                  |                     |                     | <b>reach</b> 71:9   |
| <b>prove</b> 26:5   | <b>pushing</b>      | <b>questions</b>    | 80:24               |
| <b>proved</b> 53:7  | 100:22              | 11:23               | 102:25              |
| <b>provide</b> 53:9 | <b>put</b> 12:17    | 16:14,22            | <b>reached</b>      |
| 87:7                | 38:7 40:3           | 20:8 25:10          | 68:25               |
| <b>provided</b>     | 71:17               | 26:20               | 72:20,21            |
| 53:6 87:8,          | 78:11               | 29:24               | 90:25               |
| 10                  | 92:7,14             | 30:24 32:5          | <b>Reactivated</b>  |
| <b>providers</b>    | 97:13               | 36:22               | 74:19               |
| 81:4                | <b>putting</b>      | 39:11               | <b>read</b> 16:10   |
| <b>psychiatry</b>   | <b>putt</b> 104:13  | 49:14 50:5          | 52:5,14             |
| 97:2                | <b>puzzled</b> 92:5 | 51:3 55:7,          | 53:19               |
| <b>public</b> 82:22 |                     | 16 58:2,5           | 80:17               |
| <b>pull</b> 19:21   | <b>Q</b>            | 60:2,3,5,9          | <b>ready</b> 17:4,9 |
| 52:13 74:8          | <b>qualified</b>    | 64:7,8              | 39:22               |
| 77:20               | 15:5                | 89:3,8,9,           | 40:11               |
| 87:16,17            | <b>qualify</b>      | 12 94:8,15          | 65:4,18             |
| <b>pulled</b> 52:22 | 102:7               | 104:9,19            | <b>real</b> 19:22   |
| 75:14,19            | <b>question</b>     | <b>queue</b> 19:5   | 93:4                |
| 77:11,12            | 14:6 26:21          | <b>queued</b> 17:22 | <b>reality</b>      |
| 78:16               | 50:3,4,6,           | 40:1                |                     |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: reason..requirement**

|                     |                       |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 63:15               | <b>recommendation</b> | <b>regulations</b>  | 14 103:12             |
| <b>reason</b> 34:16 | <b>s</b> 102:18       | 56:13               | <b>reported</b>       |
| 44:22 48:5          | <b>reconcile</b>      | <b>relationship</b> | 86:24                 |
| 92:4                | 47:5,8                | 46:8                | 103:17                |
| <b>recall</b> 60:10 | <b>record</b> 9:21    | <b>relative</b>     | <b>reporter</b>       |
| 90:5 95:4,          | 12:15                 | 40:20               | 41:11,15              |
| 18,21 97:5          | 20:25 36:2            | <b>relieved</b>     | 66:10                 |
| <b>receive</b> 72:9 | 76:16 85:3            | 31:21               | <b>reporting</b>      |
| 76:8                | 86:20                 | <b>remainder</b>    | 99:9                  |
| <b>received</b>     | 93:19 99:6            | 87:12 88:7          | <b>reports</b>        |
| 13:9 15:1           | <b>recruited</b>      | <b>remediate</b>    | 82:16                 |
| 18:9,10,            | 21:7                  | 12:17               | 83:23                 |
| 11,12,13,           | <b>red</b> 52:23,     | <b>remediation</b>  | <b>representation</b> |
| 14,15,16,           | 24                    | 12:4                | 79:22                 |
| 17,18,19,           | <b>redirection</b>    | 49:16,17            | <b>representation</b> |
| 20,21,22,           | 49:13                 | 50:2,18,            | <b>s</b> 16:18        |
| 23,24               | <b>reference</b>      | 19,20               | 29:5                  |
| 28:16               | 77:17 85:7            | 53:21               | <b>request</b>        |
| 53:12 76:9          | <b>references</b>     | 58:25               | 72:13                 |
| 78:24               | 27:22                 | 59:1,4              | 92:11                 |
| 88:13               | <b>referencing</b>    | <b>remedy</b> 14:17 | <b>requested</b>      |
| 89:19               | 74:11                 | <b>remember</b>     | 72:21                 |
| <b>receiving</b>    | <b>referring</b>      | 36:18               | 78:15                 |
| 95:21               | 53:16                 | 43:10               | 83:16,19              |
| <b>recent</b> 94:21 | 77:21                 | <b>remove</b> 37:25 | <b>requesting</b>     |
| <b>recess</b>       | <b>reflect</b> 51:6   | <b>removed</b>      | 78:17                 |
| 104:24              | <b>reflected</b>      | 24:17               | <b>requests</b>       |
| <b>RECESSED</b>     | 83:10,13              | <b>renew</b> 8:15   | 76:18                 |
| 105:4               | 84:25                 | <b>repeated</b>     | <b>required</b>       |
| <b>recollection</b> | <b>reflections</b>    | 34:19               | 9:18                  |
| 60:13               | 30:18                 | <b>rephrase</b>     | 101:22                |
| <b>recommend</b>    | <b>reflects</b>       | 50:8                | 102:22                |
| 59:9                | 75:17                 | <b>report</b> 58:9, | <b>requirement</b>    |
|                     |                       |                     | 16:3,13               |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: requirements..rotation**

|                     |                 |                     |                     |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>requirements</b> | 45:7,8,12,      | 13 56:1,2,          | <b>restrictions</b> |
| 92:2,13             | 22 49:16        | 4,5,7               | 85:19               |
| 100:19              | 50:1,5          | 60:22               | <b>Results</b>      |
| <b>research</b>     | 51:9,12,22      | 61:8,19             | 77:17               |
| 21:21               | 52:1,6          | 62:21               | <b>retained</b>     |
| 32:19 33:4          | 54:1 55:9       | 67:23,24            | 67:19               |
| 43:12               | 56:4,13         | 68:2 71:14          | <b>retired</b>      |
| 48:25               | 58:16           | 73:25               | 21:15               |
| 60:15 62:2          | 59:15,19,       | 74:15,19            | <b>returned</b>     |
| 76:12,20,           | 23 62:1         | 87:2 94:17          | 67:1                |
| 22 77:4,10          | 63:14,17,       | 95:3 97:2           | <b>returning</b>    |
| 91:13               | 18,19,25        | 100:7,15,           | 94:5                |
| 101:17,22           | 64:2 66:25      | 24 101:3            | <b>review</b> 38:1  |
| 102:6               | 67:3,4          | <b>residents</b>    | 83:4 96:18          |
| 104:10,14           | 68:7,25         | 34:8,15,21          | 97:13               |
| <b>residence</b>    | 69:11,14,       | 45:13               | <b>reviewed</b>     |
| 29:20 34:9          | 21 70:21,       | 46:21               | 76:10               |
| 39:2 51:24          | 23 71:5,20      | 53:4,12             | <b>reviewing</b>    |
| <b>residency</b>    | 72:9 76:4,      | 61:4,6              | 8:23 88:12          |
| 8:20 9:18,          | 7 85:9          | 69:17,25            | <b>revisited</b>    |
| 22,25               | 88:14           | 70:3,9              | 24:23               |
| 10:7,13,            | 100:8,9,        | 71:4 72:3           | <b>revoke</b> 14:1, |
| 15,22               | 18,22           | 73:10,16            | 17                  |
| 11:21 12:5          | 101:19          | 95:15               | <b>rid</b> 23:12    |
| 13:15               | 102:4           | 100:12,17           | 38:15               |
| 14:12               | <b>resident</b> | <b>respond</b> 69:7 | <b>Ritter</b> 15:8, |
| 22:3,4              | 13:10           | <b>responded</b>    | 15                  |
| 24:10,18            | 23:20 26:6      | 24:25               | <b>role</b> 67:6    |
| 25:14               | 28:14,20        | 72:19               | <b>room</b> 70:19   |
| 27:17,23,           | 29:18,19        | <b>responsible</b>  | 97:2                |
| 25 28:15            | 33:7 36:4,      | 36:4 71:5           | <b>rotation</b> 9:7 |
| 29:8 31:22          | 7,16            | <b>rest</b> 65:5    | 17:8 34:18          |
| 34:7 35:5           | 43:10,19        | 95:13               | 35:21,24            |
| 36:13               | 44:17           | <b>restate</b>      |                     |
| 37:14 38:1          | 46:15,16,       | 29:12               |                     |
| 42:24               | 19 48:21        |                     |                     |
| 44:3,16             | 50:21 53:8      |                     |                     |
|                     | 54:3 55:9,      |                     |                     |



ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.

Hearing

Index: rotations..single

|                       |                     |                     |                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 36:3 37:19            | <b>scanned</b>      | <b>seconded</b>     | <b>show</b> 10:10,    |
| 71:1 76:20            | 86:17               | 53:24               | 22 11:4,13            |
| 98:3                  | <b>scenario</b>     | <b>send</b> 70:4    | 13:3 87:22            |
| 101:22                | 36:8 38:18          | <b>sense</b> 14:10  | <b>showed</b> 9:24    |
| <b>rotations</b>      | <b>schedule</b>     | 92:18               | 13:8 43:13            |
| 35:13,16              | 28:17               | 100:24              | 72:24                 |
| 68:11,12,             | <b>scheduled</b>    | 101:10              | <b>showing</b>        |
| 14 76:23              | 69:23               | 102:21              | 88:11                 |
| 95:10,14              | <b>schedules</b>    | <b>sentence</b>     | <b>sic</b> 9:7        |
| 96:8                  | 71:1,2              | 81:11               | 88:13                 |
| <b>round</b> 79:8     | <b>scheduling</b>   | <b>separate</b>     | <b>sign</b> 12:22     |
| <b>ruin</b> 26:17     | 28:23               | 90:20,21            | 38:14,18              |
| <b>rules</b> 56:13    | <b>school</b> 11:25 | <b>served</b> 28:13 | 84:5,7                |
| <b>running</b>        | 12:13 16:4          | 67:2,4              | 86:9                  |
| 52:23                 | 21:11               | <b>service</b>      | <b>signature</b>      |
| <b>Russell</b>        | 22:7,8              | 16:23               | 13:11 79:4            |
| 39:22,23              | 27:12,13            | 86:24 87:1          | 84:1,6                |
| 40:2,4,10,            | 33:9 37:1           | 95:14 96:8          | 86:7,8                |
| 12                    | 39:2,8              | 104:14              | <b>signed</b> 12:19   |
|                       | 50:1 67:13          | <b>services</b>     | 58:9,13               |
| <hr/>                 | 100:19              | 42:17               | 83:24 87:3            |
| <b>s</b>              | <b>Science</b> 9:24 | 49:2,8              | <b>signs</b> 102:20   |
| <b>Sarasota</b>       | 11:14               | <b>session</b> 55:5 | <b>similar</b>        |
| 8:16,24               | <b>Sciences</b>     | <b>seybt</b> 55:1   | 78:24 87:8            |
| 13:1,21               | 10:24               | <b>share</b> 44:24  | <b>simple</b> 9:11,   |
| 14:7 68:25            | 11:10               | 87:18               | 14                    |
| 72:15 78:9            | 13:6,16             | <b>shed</b> 92:8    | <b>simply</b> 27:16   |
| 80:23 87:7            | 28:6                | <b>shock</b> 104:2  | 43:22 45:1            |
| 88:3 89:17            | 60:11,14            | <b>shocking</b>     | 60:21                 |
| 91:22                 | <b>score</b> 97:20  | 96:11               | <b>simultaneously</b> |
| <b>sat</b> 78:6,8     | <b>screen</b> 87:18 | <b>short-term</b>   | 92:12                 |
| <b>satisfactorily</b> | <b>scroll</b> 83:7  | 12:5                | <b>single</b> 48:5    |
| 73:14                 | <b>seal</b> 11:3,8  |                     | 96:23                 |
| <b>satisfactory</b>   |                     |                     |                       |
| 16:12 87:1            |                     |                     |                       |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: singled..story**

|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>singled</b><br>58:21                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>skip</b> 84:13                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 85:4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>state</b> 10:2,8<br>14:9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>singling</b><br>58:20                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>small</b> 25:21<br>44:9,11<br>87:21                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>specific</b><br>23:18,19<br>24:2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20:20,25<br>27:2 41:22<br>48:14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>sir</b> 17:23<br>39:5,10,15<br>41:15,23<br>42:10,20<br>48:16,22<br>49:22<br>51:2,3,11,<br>20 52:10<br>53:17<br>54:7,14<br>55:2,20<br>56:20,24<br>57:20<br>58:17<br>59:17<br>64:13 92:3 | <b>SMHCS</b> 77:23<br>79:12<br><br><b>snag</b> 13:4<br><br><b>somebody's</b><br>36:19<br>92:22<br><br><b>sort</b> 17:17<br>23:23<br>68:13<br><br><b>soul</b> 48:2<br><br><b>sound</b> 9:11<br><br><b>sounds</b> 61:5<br>74:3,4<br>97:12,13 | <b>specifically</b><br>36:18<br><br><b>speeding</b><br>75:20<br><br><b>spell</b> 32:1<br>40:8 41:22<br><br><b>spend</b> 62:25<br><br><b>spending</b><br>22:13<br><br><b>spent</b> 62:17<br><br><b>spoke</b> 29:6<br>33:2<br><br><b>spoken</b> 30:19<br><br><b>stand</b> 104:23<br><br><b>standpoint</b><br>93:7,13<br><br><b>start</b> 65:25<br>73:21<br>94:17<br>101:7,9<br>103:10 | 50:11<br>51:20 56:2<br>67:13,15<br><br><b>state-issued</b><br>82:21<br><br><b>stated</b> 85:8<br><br><b>statement</b><br>50:16<br>53:6,14<br>70:14<br><br><b>statements</b><br>9:4 12:11<br>53:12<br><br><b>states</b> 88:6<br><br><b>stationary</b><br>11:15<br><br><b>statute</b> 16:2<br><br><b>stay</b> 60:18,<br>19<br><br><b>steer</b> 9:13<br><br><b>steps</b> 103:22 |
| <b>sit</b> 19:14                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>source</b> 13:6                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>situation</b><br>15:17<br>24:23<br>26:12<br>36:15<br>52:20 53:2<br>62:9                                                                                                                | <b>sources</b><br>22:20<br><br><b>South</b> 42:15,<br>16<br><br><b>speak</b> 19:7<br>37:25                                                                                                                                                 | <b>started</b><br>21:11<br>33:11<br>62:24<br>63:17<br><br><b>starting</b><br>71:24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>stationary</b><br>11:15<br><br><b>statute</b> 16:2<br><br><b>stay</b> 60:18,<br>19<br><br><b>steer</b> 9:13<br><br><b>steps</b> 103:22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>situations</b><br>22:11 35:4                                                                                                                                                           | <b>SPEAKER</b> 60:4<br>64:8 105:2                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>stated</b> 85:8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>skill</b> 93:7,<br>8,13                                                                                                                                                                | <b>speaking</b><br>70:18                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>statement</b><br>50:16<br>53:6,14<br>70:14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>skills</b> 23:5<br>24:15<br>46:17 48:4                                                                                                                                                 | <b>specialties</b><br>96:22<br><br><b>specialty</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>statements</b><br>9:4 12:11<br>53:12<br><br><b>states</b> 88:6<br><br><b>stationary</b><br>11:15<br><br><b>statute</b> 16:2<br><br><b>stay</b> 60:18,<br>19<br><br><b>steer</b> 9:13<br><br><b>steps</b> 103:22                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>stilled</b> 10:24<br><br><b>stop</b> 59:10<br>64:23<br><br><b>stopped</b><br>36:10<br>44:12<br><br><b>story</b> 15:22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: straight..team**

|                        |                     |                     |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>straight</b>        | <b>suggested</b>    | 80:11               | 90:2,9,14           |
| 22:15                  | 92:5                |                     |                     |
|                        |                     | <b>suspension</b>   | <b>talked</b> 43:15 |
| <b>straightforward</b> | <b>summary</b> 9:3  | 69:16,18            | 65:14 91:7          |
| 102:21                 | 99:16               | 70:10,15            |                     |
|                        |                     | 74:13,17,           | <b>talking</b>      |
| <b>strange</b>         | <b>supervisor</b>   | 20 76:12,           | 41:13 47:4          |
| 46:23 94:7             | 24:7,21             | 17 85:16,           | 61:3 62:17          |
|                        | 88:19,23            | 21,23               | 63:9 73:21          |
| <b>students</b>        |                     |                     |                     |
| 42:25                  | <b>support</b>      | 95:23               | <b>Tarik</b> 15:15, |
|                        | 23:25               |                     | 24 16:3             |
| <b>stuff</b> 8:3       | 56:18,19            | <b>suspensions</b>  | 20:9 21:23          |
| 101:17                 |                     | 69:12               | 24:14               |
|                        | <b>supported</b>    | 71:11               | 25:8,10             |
| <b>sub-caused</b>      | 12:12               | 74:25               | 26:6 30:21          |
| 13:18                  |                     | 75:11               | 40:20 42:6          |
| <b>subject</b> 80:1    | <b>surgeon</b> 21:7 |                     | 43:9 44:4,          |
|                        | 42:12,17,           | <b>swear</b> 20:12, | 5 45:2,15           |
| <b>subjective</b>      | 23 48:5             | 14,16               | 46:11               |
| 102:5,11               | 81:3,10             | 40:21               | 47:11 48:2          |
| 104:9                  |                     | 41:2,9,12           | 52:7 54:3           |
| <b>submit</b> 80:18    | <b>surgeries</b>    | 66:10               | 81:2 88:4           |
| 82:12,13               | 16:9                |                     | 91:1                |
|                        | <b>surgery</b>      | <b>swore</b> 10:20  |                     |
| <b>submitted</b>       | 15:9,16,19          | <b>sworn</b> 20:18  | <b>Tarik's</b>      |
| 11:18                  | 17:8 43:17          | 41:20               | 15:21               |
| 13:18                  | 57:2,12,            | 66:13               | 46:13               |
| 82:11,24               | 13,18               |                     |                     |
| 88:2                   | 65:3,5              |                     |                     |
|                        | 68:12               | <b>T</b>            | <b>Taylor</b> 17:13 |
| <b>subsequent</b>      | 94:25               |                     | <b>teach</b> 21:19  |
| 101:3                  | 100:18              | <b>T-E-R-R-I-S</b>  | 42:22               |
|                        |                     | 32:2                |                     |
| <b>subservient</b>     |                     | <b>taking</b> 29:18 | <b>teaches</b>      |
| 26:8                   | <b>surgical</b>     | 33:5 36:10          | 45:18               |
|                        | 46:17 49:9          | 100:7               | <b>teaching</b>     |
| <b>successfully</b>    |                     |                     | 34:8,9              |
| 35:6,21                | <b>surname</b>      | <b>talk</b> 15:20   | 36:14               |
| 84:23                  | 41:22               | 16:5 37:11          | 45:13 61:6          |
|                        | <b>surprise</b>     | 38:13               |                     |
| <b>sue</b> 56:12       | 28:5 96:2           | 55:18 67:9          | <b>team</b> 45:25   |
|                        |                     | 80:15               |                     |
| <b>sufficient</b>      | <b>suspended</b>    |                     |                     |
| 38:7                   |                     |                     |                     |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: technical..time**

|                    |                     |                      |                   |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>technical</b>   | 62:18 64:1          | <b>that'll</b>       | 12:15             |
| 46:17              | 74:14,25            | 17:17                |                   |
| 47:18 48:4         | 75:16 76:3          | <b>threshold</b>     |                   |
|                    | 86:19               | 15:25                |                   |
| <b>technically</b> |                     | <b>thing</b> 33:16   |                   |
| 67:20              | <b>terms</b> 47:2   | 39:1 44:9,           | <b>Thursday</b>   |
|                    | 53:21               | 11,15                | 69:23             |
| <b>Technology</b>  |                     | 67:11                |                   |
| 15:9               | <b>Terris</b> 22:24 | 68:13 73:7           | <b>time</b> 8:17, |
|                    | 23:22               | 90:17                | 25 9:15,          |
| <b>telling</b>     | 27:19               | 91:21                | 19,22 10:7        |
| 70:12              | 30:22               | 92:24                | 11:15             |
| 93:10              | 31:7,8,16,          | 101:16               | 14:16,22          |
| <b>tenure</b> 21:9 | 17,24               | 103:1                | 16:24 17:9        |
| 71:19              | 52:19               | <b>things</b> 23:13  | 18:1 22:9,        |
| <b>term</b> 38:22  | 54:15,19            | 24:2 26:14           | 14 23:8,22        |
| 86:24 87:1         | <b>testified</b>    | 28:9,24              | 27:20,21          |
| 90:11              | 20:18               | 29:19                | 28:17 29:8        |
| <b>terminate</b>   | 41:20               | 45:5,15              | 31:11,21          |
| 37:20              | 66:13               | 47:1,5               | 33:9,11,13        |
| 55:21              | <b>testify</b>      | 50:18                | 35:15,18,         |
| 56:17,21           | 15:7,17,20          | 60:23                | 20 36:7           |
| <b>terminated</b>  | 24:22               | 65:24                | 42:19,21          |
| 9:24 12:7,         | 57:16               | 69:4,9               | 43:6,8            |
| 9 27:24            | <b>testifying</b>   | 71:2,12              | 44:5 45:3         |
| 28:2 29:8          | 25:2                | 73:17                | 48:20,24          |
| 32:17,18           | <b>testimony</b>    | 77:12                | 49:3 56:7,        |
| 34:21              | 9:13 16:21          | 80:20 98:4           | 8 58:15           |
| 35:3,4,8           | 20:6 40:19          | 102:10,14            | 62:17,21          |
| 39:3 51:20         | 41:12               | <b>third-year</b>    | 64:23             |
| 53:24 54:3         | 55:20               | 22:3 27:23           | 65:15             |
| 56:3,6,14          | 60:10               | 28:19                | 67:15 68:3        |
| 59:16              | 64:12,14            | 29:18,19             | 71:7 72:8         |
| 60:12 61:8         | 88:23 92:6          | 33:7 36:4,           | 73:9 74:13        |
| 74:22 85:1         | 104:11              | 15                   | 76:25             |
| <b>termination</b> |                     | <b>thought</b>       | 77:12 79:6        |
| 12:8 51:8,         | <b>texting</b>      | 37:12                | 87:3,4,5          |
| 12 53:15           | 65:21               | <b>thousand-page</b> | 91:13             |
|                    |                     |                      | 94:15             |
|                    |                     |                      | 95:11,25          |

## ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.

Hearing

Index: timeline..unrelated

|              |              |              |                |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| 96:7,11      | 79:13        | true 32:23   | 92:2,14        |
| 98:3,8       | 81:3,8,19    | 50:15        | understanding  |
| 101:4,14     | 84:20        | 58:19        | 28:1,14        |
| timeline     | total 64:2   | 83:11        | 29:14,16       |
| 73:23        | totally      | truthful     | 62:19          |
| timeliness   | 44:19 56:9   | 25:11,12     | understood     |
| 34:17        | track 100:23 | 92:15        | 48:18          |
| times 9:12   | trade 70:1   | turn 8:5     | unfair 58:20   |
| 13:23        | training     | type 50:13   | unfairly       |
| 43:16        | 13:10 14:4   | 89:22        | 45:2           |
| 47:24        | 16:4,5,6,    | typed 88:5   | UNIDENTIFIED   |
| 49:22        | 15 33:22     | typical      | 60:4 64:8      |
| 58:21        | 50:14        | 38:18        | 105:2          |
| 60:23        | 63:25 64:2   | typically    | universities   |
| 61:19        | 68:10        | 69:16        | 22:10          |
| 90:3,4,6     | 71:5,10      |              | university     |
| toast 103:23 | 77:13        | U            | 8:21 9:24      |
| today 8:3    | 83:18        | Uh-huh 81:18 | 10:25          |
| 13:10 31:5   | 84:17,20     | ultimately   | 11:10,14       |
| 52:20        | 85:5,14,20   | 57:15 77:1   | 13:7,16        |
| 53:10 61:3   | 96:6         | 102:15,16    | 16:6 28:7      |
| 64:11        | 101:12,24    | unable 26:13 | 42:13,14       |
| 88:20,24     | transition   | 83:17        | 43:9 56:23     |
| 104:20       | 11:9,12      | unanimously  | 60:11          |
| told 15:9    | transitioned | 54:2         | 66:24          |
| 16:20        | 67:5         | uncommon     | 67:10,15,      |
| 22:10        | treat 45:16  | 69:22        | 18,21          |
| 32:24        | treated 22:6 | undergrad    | unjustifiably  |
| 49:18        | 28:19        | 67:16        | 45:2 46:11     |
| 52:24        | tripped      | understand   | unjustly       |
| 75:6,7       | 100:12       | 23:1 58:15   | 22:6           |
| tolerance    | trouble      | 59:14        | unprofessional |
| 61:17,20     | 19:17        | 89:16,21     | 8:14,19        |
| top 27:11    |              |              | unrelated      |
| 77:23        |              |              |                |

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS vs TARIK YAHIA FARRAG, M.D.**

**Hearing**

**Index: untrue..year**

|              |              |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 44:19        | violations   | Wilson 16:25 | worse 45:14  |
| untrue 79:18 | 12:18        | 27:1 48:13   | 60:23        |
| unusual      | virtual      | 64:17        | 61:19        |
| 15:22        | 72:22        | 65:12,25     | write 85:12  |
| 26:15        | voided 14:15 | win 22:11    | written 47:2 |
| unwound      | voluntary    | withdraw     | 81:8         |
| 15:22        | 83:9 84:24   | 25:5,25      | wrong 33:9   |
| upset 57:25  | voted 54:2   | 26:1 75:8    | 50:22        |
|              | 55:21        | witnesses    | wrote 80:2   |
|              |              | 17:5,11      |              |
| <b>v</b>     |              | 19:1,3       |              |
|              | <b>w</b>     |              | <b>y</b>     |
| validity     |              | word 30:16   |              |
| 22:18        | waiver 91:24 | wording      | year 12:25   |
| vendetta     | 92:3,11,     | 80:16        | 14:15        |
| 26:17        | 16,20        | 81:12        | 21:15 22:3   |
| 33:10        | walk 74:12   | words 97:13  | 27:10        |
| vengeance    | 77:14        | work 23:5,   | 28:2,3,15    |
| 24:4         | 79:11        | 13 24:15     | 29:7,9,21,   |
| verification | wanted 20:8  | 35:12        | 23 32:18,    |
| 10:9 13:6,   | 24:17 26:5   | 36:5,20      | 22 33:7      |
| 9 68:25      | 32:11        | 42:10,13     | 35:6,7,9     |
| 71:5,9       | 37:11 38:9   | 49:3 76:13   | 36:17,19     |
| 77:17        | 64:22        | 77:11        | 37:4 45:4,   |
| 84:7,16      | Webex 72:22  | 91:13        | 7 59:15,     |
| 85:13        | 78:21        | worked 43:15 | 19,21,22     |
| verify 73:1  | week 70:7    | 48:25        | 60:16        |
| 74:4         | weeks 98:16  | 93:16 94:3   | 63:3,4,5,    |
| vetted 98:1  | whatsoever   | working      | 6,12,14,     |
| video 8:2    | 50:22        | 29:17 77:7   | 18,19        |
| view 48:5    | wide 57:12   | works 105:1  | 64:2,3       |
| views 32:23  | widely 57:10 | world 43:20  | 68:4,9,24    |
| violated     | wife 83:13   | 45:5         | 71:21        |
| 53:21        | wife's 85:3  | worry 19:18  | 72:3,6,7,    |
|              |              |              | 16 94:23,    |
|              |              |              | 25 95:10,    |
|              |              |              | 17,19 96:7   |
|              |              |              | 100:7,8      |

101:8,11, 88:1  
23,24

**years** 9:17

10:10,14,  
21 11:12,  
21 16:3  
21:8,10,18  
24:23  
25:20  
27:8,9  
29:15,16,  
17 34:14  
59:24  
62:25  
67:3,5,14  
76:6 85:9  
98:18  
100:13,21  
101:2,6,7,  
9,12

**you-** 89:21

**you-all**

14:21,22  
17:10  
64:16  
69:21  
72:25  
87:19  
104:25

**you-all's**

17:2

**Yu** 57:13

---

**z**

---

**zoom** 87:24

**ALABAMA STATE BOARD OF  
MEDICAL EXAMINERS,**

**Complainant,**

**vs.**

**LAUREN ELIZABETH DUENSING,  
M.D.,**

**Respondent.**

**BEFORE THE MEDICAL  
LICENSURE COMMISSION OF  
ALABAMA**

**CASE NO. 2020-381**

**CONSENT DECREE**

This matter comes before the Medical Licensure Commission of Alabama (the “Commission”) on the Administrative Complaint filed by the Alabama State Board of Medical Examiners (the “Board”). The Board and the Respondent, Lauren Elizabeth Duensing, M.D. (“Respondent”), have asked the Commission to approve and enter this Consent Decree.

**General Provisions**

1. **Protection of the Public.** The Board stipulates and agrees that the terms and conditions of Consent Decree constitute a reasonable disposition of the matters asserted in the Administrative Complaint, and that such disposition adequately protects the public’s health and safety. After review, the Commission also finds that this Consent Decree is a reasonable and appropriate disposition of the



matters asserted in the Administrative Complaint, and that the provisions of this Consent Decree will adequately protect public safety.

2. **Mutual Agreement and Waiver of Rights.** Respondent has consented and agreed to the entry of this Consent Decree, and has agreed to be bound by the findings of fact, conclusions of law, and terms and conditions stated herein. Respondent has validly waived her rights to an administrative hearing before the Commission, to be represented by an attorney at such hearing, and to further notice and formal adjudication by the Commission of the charges arising from the Administrative Complaint. Respondent has also validly waived any and all rights to judicial review of this Consent Decree pursuant to Ala. Code § 34-24-367, the Alabama Administrative Procedure Act, Ala. Code §§ 41-22-1, *et seq.*, by extraordinary writ, or otherwise.

3. **Public Documents.** This Consent Decree shall constitute a public record under the laws of the State of Alabama. This Consent Decree will be reported by the Board and/or the Commission to the Federal National Practitioner Data Bank ("NPDB") and the Federation of State Medical Boards' ("FSMB") disciplinary data bank. This Consent Decree may otherwise be published or disclosed by the Board and/or the Commission without further notice to Respondent.

4. **Additional Violations.** Any violation of the requirements of this Consent Decree, or any new violation of state or federal laws or regulations, may

result in the Board filing a petition to discipline Respondent's medical license. Nothing in this Consent Decree precludes the Board from bringing new administrative charges against Respondent based upon events and circumstances not raised in the Administrative Complaint.

5. **Retention of Jurisdiction.** The Commission retains jurisdiction for the purpose of entering such other and further orders and directives as may be required to implement the provisions of this Consent Decree.

6. **Judicial Notice.** Pursuant to Ala. Code § 41-22-13(4), Respondent is informed that the Board and/or the Commission may at any time take judicial notice of this Consent Decree, and/or any of the Findings of Fact herein, and may deem any of the findings or conclusions set forth in this Consent Decree to be conclusively established, all without further notice to Respondent.

### **ORDER**

It is **ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED:**

1. That Respondent's application for reinstatement of her license to practice medicine in the State of Alabama is **GRANTED**, and Respondent is hereby issued a license to practice medicine in the State of Alabama, **RESTRICTED** as follows:

- a. Respondent shall practice medicine in the State of Alabama only pursuant to a practice plan that has been approved in advance by

the Commission. The following practice plan has been submitted by Respondent and is hereby **APPROVED**:

“Respondent is to be employed by the Mobile County Health Department, practicing as a pediatric rheumatologist within the general pediatrics clinic, reporting to Dr. Stephen Michaels, Chief Medical Officer. Respondent’s primary role will be pediatric rheumatology but the Health Department likely will ask Respondent to see some general pediatrics patients if her schedule allows. She will have direct on-site oversight from the pediatricians listed below as well as oversight from Dr. Cron (her preceptor) and CPEP. The following physicians will be working with Respondent: Stephen Michaels, M.D., Norma Roberts, M.D.; Debra Walks M.D., Rhonda Bedsole, M.D., and Shariene Wrights, M.D.”

- b. Respondent shall maintain an APHP Contract until at least August 15, 2027.
- c. Respondent shall comply with the return-to-practice recommendations numbered 1-8 set forth on pages 22-23 of the Acumen Assessments Multidisciplinary Forensic Fitness for Duty Evaluation (December 16, 2022).
- d. Respondent shall diligently pursue the development of an Educational Intervention Plan as described in the CPEP Assessment Report (December 15, 2022), and shall implement and complete all aspects of such Educational Intervention Plan. If an Educational Intervention Plan has not been formalized and commenced within 90 days of the date of this Consent Decree,

then the Commission may, by its own order, initiate further proceedings and take further actions as are deemed appropriate to effectuate this Consent Decree.

- e. Respondent shall, within 12 months of the entry of this Consent Decree, complete a review course in general pediatrics (*e.g.*, a board examination review course) of at least 24 hours in length, approved by the Board.

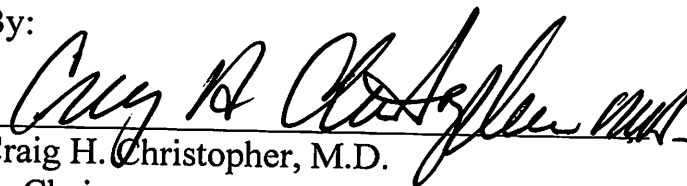
2. Nothing in this Consent Decree is intended to restrict Respondent's ability to obtain a DEA registration or an Alabama Controlled Substances Certificate.

3. That no administrative fine nor costs of this proceeding are assessed against Respondent.

DONE on this the 31st day of October, 2023.

THE MEDICAL LICENSURE  
COMMISSION OF ALABAMA

By:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Craig H. Christopher, M.D.  
its Chairman